



BOSCH



PRODUCT RANGE CATALOGUE 2023

Professional Power Tools for Trade & Industry



HARD WORK MADE EASIER

Bosch Professional

At Bosch Professional, we draw on decades of expertise to design solutions that make hard work easier for professionals in trade and industry. As one of the world's leading manufacturers of power tools, measuring tools and accessories, we believe that the best products are designed not only for the work, but also for the worker.

From compact 18V powerhouses such as BITURBO Brushless to the revolutionary X-LOCK quick-change system for grinders to the tough intelligence of our measuring tools, we are relentless about delivering innovations that combine simplification and health – so that tradespeople enjoy higher levels of productivity and comfort.

With unmatched technological expertise and the impetus to invent for life, we are dedicated to inventing new ways to make hard work faster, safer, easier.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

3 **PREFACE**

6 **PRO360 SERVICES**

8 **REPAIR SERVICES**

10 **BOSCH PROTECTION**

12 **ACCESSORIES**



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM Batteries, Chargers, Tools	1
PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM BITURBO, Batteries, Chargers, Tools	2
DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS Drill drivers, Impact drivers/wrenches, Drywall screwdrivers, Combi drills	3
IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS Impact drills, Drills and angle drills, Stirrers	4
ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS Rotary hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Breakers, Concrete Nailers	5
WOODWORKING Belt sanders, random orbit sanders and orbital sanders, Routers, palm routers and biscuit joiners, Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools, Planers	6
SAWS Jigsaws, Reciprocating saws, circular saws and plunge saws, Guide rail systems	7
BENCHTOP TOOLS Sliding mitre saws, Combination saws, Table saws, Table saw stands, Saw stands for mitre and combination saws, Cold circular saws	8
ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING Large angle grinders, Small angle grinders, Straight grinders and polishers, Shears, nibblers and cutting grinders	9
DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS Cordless dust extractors, Wet/dry dust extractors, Heat guns, Cordless blowers	10
LIGHTS, SOUNDS AND HEATED WORK WEAR Cordless lights, Heated work wear	11
PRO GARDEN Hedgecutter, Leaf blower, Grass trimmer, Brush cutter	12
STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS	13
DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS Measuring tasks, Detection tasks, Levelling tasks, Accessories	14

We reserve the right to amend technical specifications, drawings and recommended prices are non-binding.
No liability can be accepted for printing errors.



BOSCH

PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

3-year guarantee. Guaranteed free of charge.

Extend the guarantee of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge and quickly on the service portal PRO360.

PRO360

Bosch Professional

**Register
and extend your
guarantee**



More info available under:
www.boschpro360.uk



PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

Register. Extend the guarantee free of charge. Benefit in the long term.

YOUR ADVANTAGES

- ▶ **You have everything at a glance:** The digital tool list provides you with a perfect overview of your tools and their guarantees – irrespective of whether you're on the road or at the PC.
- ▶ **You simply have it easier:** You can scan identification plates really easily with your smartphone camera to take over your tools without detours directly in your digital inventory list.
- ▶ **You also benefit in the future:** PRO360 will provide you in the future with even more service offers.

OUR GUARANTEE PROMISE

Bosch power tools meet the strictest quality standards. For this reason, we are making you a special offer: Extend the guarantee now of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge with a few clicks in PRO360 within 4 weeks after the purchase. The offer applies to all professional power and measuring tools.*

*This does not include high-frequency tools, industrial cordless screwdrivers, pneumatic tools and supplied accessories



IT'S AS EASY AS THIS

1. Create an account
2. Register tool
3. Extend guarantee



You can obtain further information on the 3-year guarantee conditions in the service area of the Professional web page or directly under: <https://www.bosch-professional.com/gb/en/guarantee/conditions>

Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC.

Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc.



NEW:
We give you a 3-year
guarantee on batteries
and chargers.



► ONLINE REPAIR SERVICE

With our online repair enquiry, you can commission us directly to carry out repair work on your tool – quickly and easily, either online or via the Toolbox app. We pick up and return your tool at no cost –

and, of course, you receive the packaging label from us at no cost. We keep you updated on the repair status via e-mail.

Online repair is simple and easy:



The advantages of the Bosch repair service:

- Products returned back from repair within 5 working days *
- Hassle-free instant repair quote
- Free collection, even if the warranty has expired (We may still charge delivery in cases where no Fixed Price Quotations are available)
- Comprehensive safety testing of all mechanical and electrical functions
- Use of Bosch original spare parts
- Repair status via e-mail
- Repairs completed by qualified experts
- Three (3) month guarantee for all chargeable repairs *

* Subject to spare part availability

Service hotline T: 0344 7360109 E: boschservicecentre@bosch.com

► ONLINE SPARE PARTS SERVICE

Precise, safe and reliable:

Bosch offers the spare parts for your tools (such as angle grinders or drills): From the armature and carbon brushes, through to batteries and chargers.

Order your original spare part from our online shop by 3.30 p.m. and your part will usually be delivered* on the next working day.

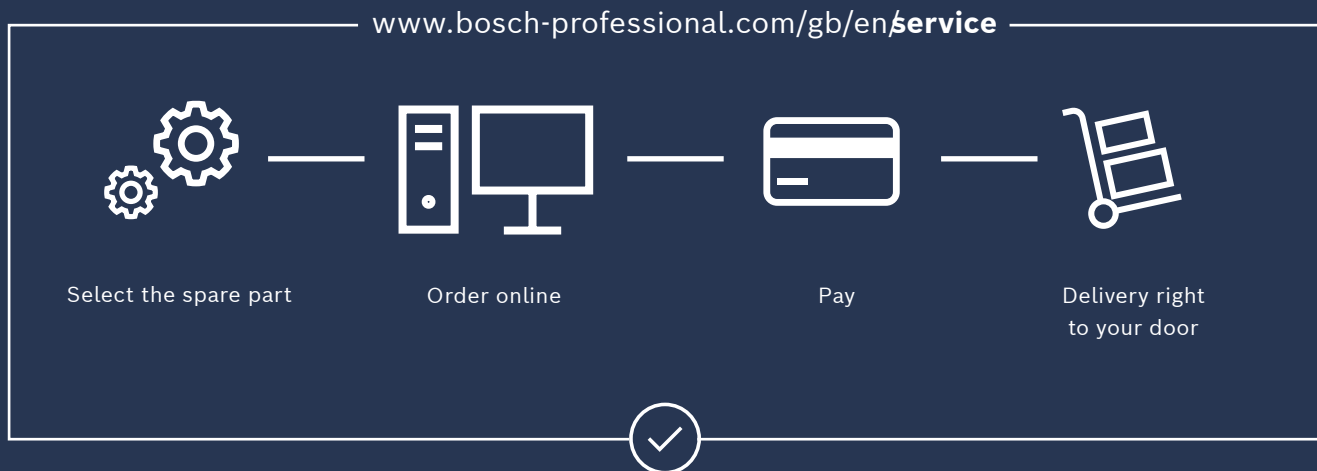
* Please note that spare parts must only be fitted by qualified personnel.

The benefits for you:

- Spare parts are easy to select via an exploded drawing
- Fast delivery thanks to the high availability of spare parts
- Spare parts are usually available for 8–10 years – after a series is discontinued



Ordering your spare part is easy:



► CALIBRATION SERVICE

We take on the job of calibrating your measuring tools so that you can work reliably and all of your tools comply with the legal requirements and standards. Our own test laboratory with special test benches complies with requirements in accordance with ISO 9000ff. The Bosch calibration service is fast, precise and reliable.

Our calibration services:

- Cleaning the tool
- Checking the measuring accuracy
- If required: Adjusting of the tool
- Documenting all measured values, including calibration certificate

We also offer the following services:

- Maintenance service
- Recycling

All of these services can be easily ordered using the online repair form at www.bosch-professional.uk/onlinerepair – please enter the keyword “calibration” or “maintenance” in the comment field.



YOU DO THE JOB. WE MAKE IT SAFER.

Intelligent PROtection makes powerful work safer.





We at Bosch Professional develop and manufacture power tools with integrated, active PROtection features – innovative tools that reduce the risk of injury or long-term diseases independently, while providing you best performance even under the toughest conditions.

► **ACTIVE:**

Safer work – thanks to integrated, active PROtection solutions that work independently.

► **INTELLIGENT:**

Reduction of risks – thanks to sensor-based technologies that identify dangers and intervene as a precautionary measure.

► **COMPREHENSIVE:**

Higher protection than standard across the range – thanks to a broad selection of PROtection features based on proven Bosch technology in more than 200 Bosch Professional power tools.

EXPERT

ACCESSORY RANGE

THE BEST YOUR TOOL CAN GET.

Our new high-performance accessory range for all trades and materials. Harder, tougher, faster – EXPERT accessories do the hard work for you and last up to 100x longer than our standard accessories.

*Bosch EXPERT products vs. Bosch standard products.



WHY EXPERT?

You can have the best power drill in the world, but it won't make hard work easier unless you equip yourself with the best drill bits. Boost your efficiency with EXPERT accessories by working easier, faster, longer – and with greater precision.

UP
TO 100x*



LONG LIFE

UP
TO 5x*



SPEED

UP
TO 5x*



PRECISION

UP
TO 30%*



PROTECTIVE

UP
TO 4x*



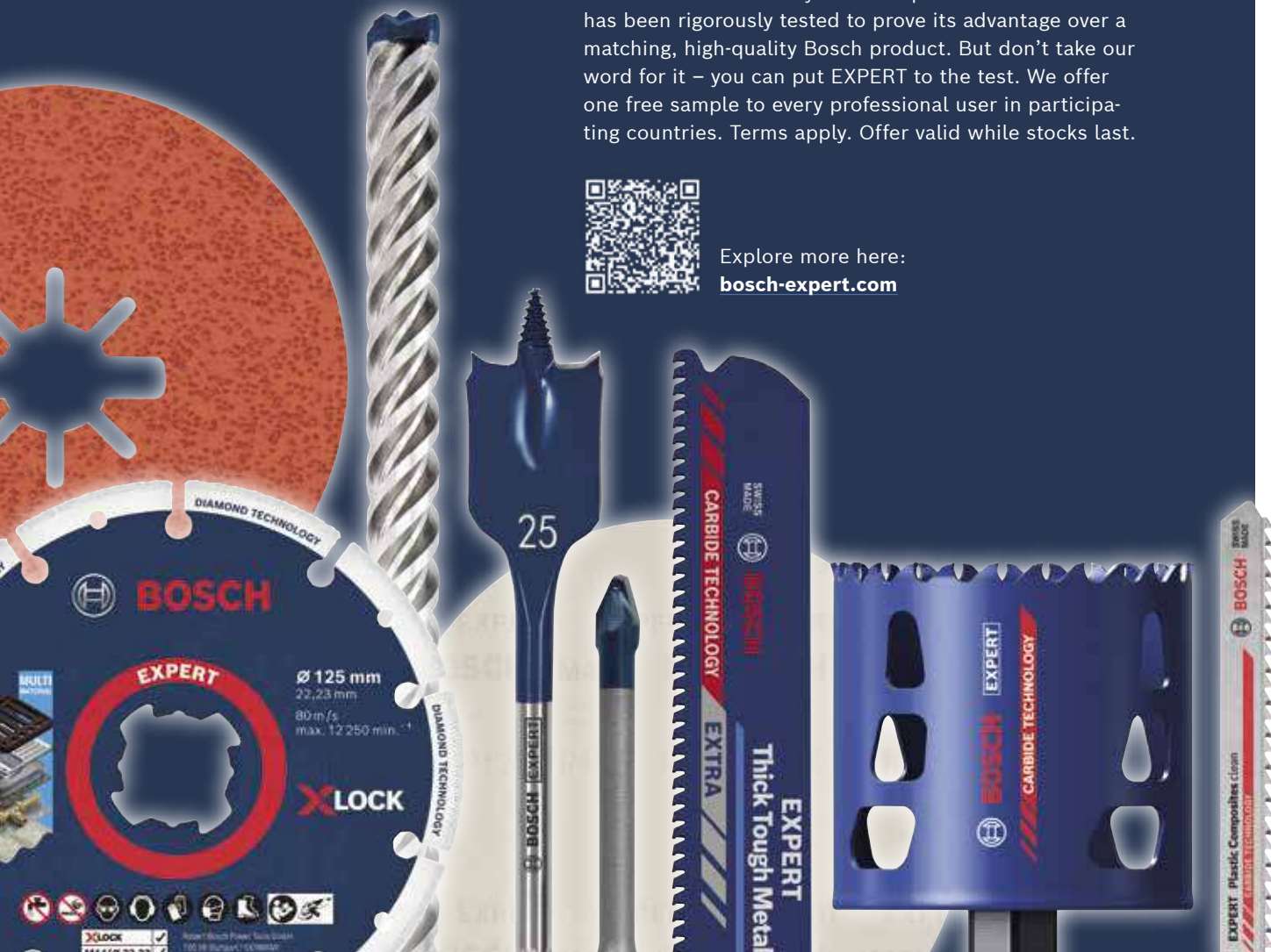
NO DUST

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF

Each EXPERT accessory offers a specific benefit and has been rigorously tested to prove its advantage over a matching, high-quality Bosch product. But don't take our word for it – you can put EXPERT to the test. We offer one free sample to every professional user in participating countries. Terms apply. Offer valid while stocks last.



Explore more here:
bosch-expert.com







PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

The perfect choice for PROs who don't want to miss out on flexibility, performance and compactness.

	Summary of contents
18	Batteries
18 - 19	Starter sets
19 - 20	Chargers
20 - 22	Drill drivers
22	Screwdrivers
22 - 23	Impact drivers
23	Impact wrenches
23	Drywall screwdrivers
24 - 25	Combi drills
25	Angle drill
25	Random orbit sander/orbital sander
26	Palm router
26	Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools
26	Planer
27	Jigsaw
27	Reciprocating saws
27	Circular saws
27	Spot grinder
28	Angle grinder
28	Shears
28	Dust extractor
29	Worklights
30	Inspection cameras



ONE BATTERY FITS ALL

All of our batteries are compatible with new and existing Bosch Professional tools in the 12V class.

EASY HANDLING

Take on overhead work and one-handed applications with incredible ease – thanks to lightweight and compact designs that minimise fatigue.

COMPACT PERFORMANCE

Size without compromise. Compact designs lets you tackle tough spots and cramped corners, while delivering all the power and precision you need.

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

ONE SYSTEM. ULTIMATE EASE.

Small, light, incredible handling – the Professional 12V System makes it easier for you to take on hard work in tight spots.



MEASURING TOOLS

Robust, precise, smart. From laser measures to thermal cameras, our measuring tools even automatically upload data for you for easy documentation.

Discover 12V
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, STARTER SET

1

BATTERY

GBA 12V 2.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	175 g
Comes complete with	... 02X
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 3.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	180 g
Comes complete with	... X79
1 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 6.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	385 g
Comes complete with	... X7H
1 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9R9
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

STARTER SETS, CHARGER

STARTER SET 2 x GBA 12V 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

4.0
A

3.0
Ah

36
W

10.8 V

100%
COMPATIBLE

12 V

10.8 V

100%
COMPATIBLE



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9RE
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

STARTER SET 1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + 1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

2.0
Ah

24
h

10.8 V

100%
COMPATIBLE

48
W

12 V

100%
COMPATIBLE



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Battery 1 capacity	2 Ah
Comes complete with	... ND0
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 4.0Ah (1 600 A00 1BX)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

STARTER SET 2 x GBA 12V 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

4.0
A

6.0
Ah

72
W

12 V

100%
COMPATIBLE

12 V

10.8 V

100%
COMPATIBLE



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	365 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... B21
2 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CHARGER GAL 12V-40 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

4.0
A

24
h

10.8 V

100%
COMPATIBLE

36
W

12 V

100%
COMPATIBLE



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10.8 – 12 V
Charge current	4.0 A
Weight	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9R4
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

CHARGERS, DRILL DRIVERS

1

CHARGER

GAX 18V-30 Professional

[illegible]

CHARGER

GAA 12V-21 Professional

[illegible]

DRILL DRIVER

Bosch GO Professional

[illegible]

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 12V-15 Professional

[illegible]

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



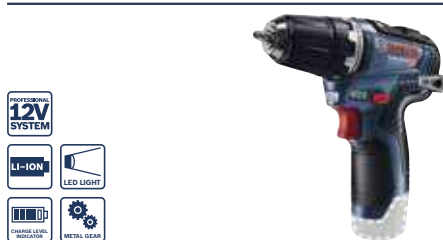
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm
No-load speed	0 – 400 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with ... 17A	
2 x 2.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 12V-2 charger	x
Tool bag	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1,300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.6 kg
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	x
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	x
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVER, SCREWDRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVER

1

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 12V-35 FC Professional



Technical specifications and accessories for the Bosch GSR 12V-35 FC Professional Drill Driver.

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9H3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.59 kg

Comes complete with

	... 002	... 003	... 004	... 00B
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	–	x	–	–
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	–	x	–	–
Cardboard box	–	–	x	–
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	–	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	–	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	–	x	–	–
Auxiliary handle	–	–	–	x
Depth gauge	–	–	–	x
Rotary hammer attachment GFA 12-H (1 600 A02 4LN)	–	–	–	x
Drill chuck attachment GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	–	–	–	x

SCREWDRIVER

GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical specifications and accessories for the Bosch GSR 12V-35 HX Professional Screwdriver.

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg

Comes complete with

	... 103
Body only	x
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

SCREWDRIVER

GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical specifications and accessories for the Bosch GSR 12V-35 HX Professional Screwdriver.

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg

Comes complete with

	... 170
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

IMPACT DRIVER

GDR 12V-105 Professional



Technical specifications and accessories for the Bosch GDR 12V-105 Professional Impact Driver.

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9A6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	105 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0 – 2,600 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni

Comes complete with

	... 901	... 976
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	–	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVER, IMPACT WRENCH, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

1

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	110 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 1,200 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0 – 2,600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 1,200 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" Square
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3,000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3,000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 003	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

1

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1,300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 901
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1,300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 97J
2 x 2.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 12V-20	x
Tool Bag	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm
No load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1,300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 97K
1 x 2.0Ah battery	x
1 x 4.0Ah battery	x
GAL 12V-20	x
39A	x
Tool Bag	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILL, ANGLE DRILL, RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, ORBTIAL SANDER

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg	
Comes complete with ... 070		
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	

ANGLE DRILL GWB 12V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 390 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	3 / 11 / - Nm	
Max. screw diameter	6 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	10 mm	
Comes complete with ... 905 ... 909		
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W8)	–	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 12V-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 194 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg	
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101		
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 12V-13 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9L0 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Rectangular plate size	80 x 130 mm	
Square plate size	100 x 110 mm	
Delta plate size	100 x 150 mm	
Load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 min⁻¹	
Orbital Diameter	1.6 min⁻¹	
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg	
Comes complete with ... 001		
Body only	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Rectangular base plate (2 608 601 447)	x	
Square base plate (2 608 601 446)	x	
Delta base plate (2 608 601 448)	x	
Rectangular sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x	
Square sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	
Delta sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x	
Hole punch (2 608 000 652)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

PALM ROUTER, MULTI-CUTTER, MULTI ROTARY TOOL, PLANER

1

PALM ROUTER GKF 12V-8 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B0 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	13,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 070	... 072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	-

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 8B5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load rotation	5,000 – 20,000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°	
Weight excl. battery	0.81 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x

MULTI ROTARY TOOL GRO 12V-35 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9C5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	5,000 – 35,000 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 070
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	x
5 x cutting disc, 32 mm	x	x
Accessory box	x	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

PLANER GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 5A7 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	14,500 rpm		
Planing width, max.	56 mm		
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm		
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm		
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg		
Comes complete with	... 070	... 071	... 072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x	-
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x	-

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

JIGSAW, RECIPROCATING SAW, CIRCULAR SAW, SPOT GRINDER

JIGSAW

GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1,500 – 2,800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Mitre cuts	0–45°	
Cutting depth in aluminium	3 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	3 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

RECIPROCATING SAW

GSA 12V-14 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64L ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Stroke lengths	14.5 mm
Cutting depth in wood	65 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	50 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 3,000 spm
Comes complete with	... 902
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 511 DF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 722)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 522 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 721)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VM)	x
Cardboard box	x

CIRCULAR SAW

GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1,400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26.5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	–	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	–	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	–	x

SPOT GRINDER

GWG 12V-50 S Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 3A7 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load speed	5,000 / 7,500 / 10,000 / 12,500 / 15,000 rpm
Max. disc size	50 mm
Max. collet size	8 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.53 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Carton	x
Collet (6mm) and nut (2 608 570 084)	x
Wrench	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDER, SHEARS, DUST EXTRACTOR

1

ANGLE GRINDER

GWS 12V-76 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load speed	19,500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm
Bore size, diameter	10 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M5
Weight excl. battery	0.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Body only	x
Carton	x
3x cutting discs	x

SHEAR

GSC 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.3 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,600 spm
Comes complete with ... 105	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VD)	x
Cardboard box	x
Hex key	x

SHEAR

GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with ... 901	
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR

GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle (spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.15 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cordless torch GLI 12V-300 Professional (0 601 4A1 000)	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-330 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	330 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

INSPECTION CAMERAS

1

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	1.5 V AA
Display size	2.7"
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 100
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, x 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	3.5 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 200
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
4GB MicroSD card	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, x 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	10.8 V
Display size	3.5"
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 271
Body only	x
12 V 1.5Ah charger	x
4GB MicroSD Card	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, x 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

NOTES

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.





PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

The Professional 18V System combines ultimate performance with compact dimensions and minimum weight to make your toughest job easier – with professional tools, our most powerful batteries ever and the fastest charging solutions.

2

Summary of contents

42 - 43	Batteries
43 - 45	Starter sets
45 - 46	Chargers
47	Connectivity module
47 - 50	Drill drivers
50 - 52	Impact wrenches
53	Impact driver
53 - 54	Impact driver/wrench
54 - 55	Drywall screwdriver / Attachments
55 - 60	Combi drills
60 - 65	Rotary hammers
66	Orbital sanders
66	Random orbit sander
66 - 67	Multi-cutters / Multi rotary tools
67	Planers
67 - 69	Jigsaws
69 - 70	Band saws / Reciprocating saws
71 - 74	Circular saws
74	Metal saws
74	Plunge saws
75 - 76	Sliding mitre saws
75	Mitre saws
76	Table saws
76 - 82	Angle grinders
82 - 83	Straight grinders
83	Shear
83	Nibbler
83 - 85	Dust extractors
85	Heat guns
85 - 86	Nailers
86	Rivet guns
87	Drywall cut-out tools
87	Caulk guns
87	Blower
88 - 89	Worklights
89 - 90	Radios
90 - 91	Garden tools

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



ONE SYSTEM. UNLIMITED POTENTIAL.

The Professional 18V System makes hard work easier with uncompromising compatibility, up to 2,000W of power, and a global battery alliance that takes you even beyond Bosch.



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

5 WAYS WE MAKE HARD WORK EASIER



1 ONE BATTERY FITS ALL

Compatible since 2008: All our 18V batteries and chargers can be used with all new and existing tools in the Professional 18V System.

2 LEADING BATTERY TECH

Enjoy corded power without the cord thanks to BITURBO tools – paired with our most powerful batteries ProCORE18V for exceptionally long lifetimes and runtimes. We also have the world's fastest 18V charger.*



* GAL 18V-160 C Professional: 9 minutes to reach 50% charge of the ProCORE18V 4.0 Ah (in Power Boost Mode). As of 2022.

3 3-YEAR GUARANTEE



FOR TOOLS + BATTERIES

We design our products to withstand hard work. Don't believe us? We'll guarantee it. You can extend the guarantee of your tool, battery or charger up to 3 years – free of charge.



4 EASY MOBILITY

Easy to carry. Easy to stack. Easy to stay on the move. Our L-BOXX storage and transportation cases are compatible with Sortimo vehicles and can be customised to fit your tools, batteries, accessories, and chargers.

5 AMPSHARE ALLIANCE

Our 18V batteries and chargers are part of the fast-growing AMPShare battery alliance. With just one battery, you can power many tools from many brands – beyond Bosch Professional.



Discover 18V:
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO: CORDED POWER WITH JUST ONE 18V BATTERY

**Unleash up to 2,000W of equivalent corded power –
with just one ProCORE18V battery.**

A few years ago, you couldn't take on heavy-duty jobs with a cordless tool. Today, you have BITURBO Brushless. Discover our high-performance 18V series that delivers equivalent corded power – with just one ProCORE18V battery. Extreme power has never felt so light in your hands.



Watch **BITURBO** in action:

THE POWER OF 18 VOLTS

Why offer corded power with „just“ one 18V battery? Because we can. Because this way you get outstanding power-to-weight ratio and full compatibility within an 18V battery platform you already have. No need to switch voltage classes. With just one 18V battery, we make your tools lighter, faster, more versatile – and tough hard easier.



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

BITURBO BRUSHLESS TOOLS

- High-performance brushless motors: Using the world's strongest commercially available magnets, the motor exploits the full potential of ProCORE18V batteries for up to 2,000W of equivalent corded power
- Comfort first: Outstanding power-to-weight ratio and ergonomic design make the extreme power of BITURBO tools lighter and easier to handle
- High safety features: Equipped with intelligent features to lower the risk of common injuries and put you in ultimate control: e.g. KickBack Control, Drop Control, Vibration Control

For maximum power of BITURBO tools, use ProCORE18V 5.5Ah, 8.0Ah or 12.0Ah batteries.



Pro**CORE**18V

ProCORE18V BATTERIES

- Latest cell technology and intelligent battery management deliver 87 % more power than conventional batteries*
- COOLPACK 2.0 technology provides superior heat dissipation for 135 % longer lifetime than standard batteries
- Recommended for BITURBO tools: 5.5Ah, 8.0Ah, 12.0Ah

Also compatible with our standard 18V Bosch Professional tools.

* Bosch ProCORE18V 8.0Ah vs. Bosch GBA 18V 6.0Ah (continuous current); ProCORE18V 8.0Ah: 90A vs. GBA 18V 6.0Ah: 48A)

UNBELIEVABLE? NOPE, JUST BITURBO

GWX 18V-15 SC ANGLE GRINDER

- **50 % stronger** than all our previous cordless angle grinders
- **244 cuts** with one battery charge in 12 mm-thick rebar ¹¹
- Outperforms **corded equivalent** due to extremely high grinding speed ¹
- **High user protection:** Intelligent "X-Brake", KickBack Control, Drop Control, Restart Protection

GBH 18V-45 C ROTARY HAMMER SDS MAX

- Corded performance with **12.5 J impact energy** ²
- **Lightest tool** in its class ³
- **Best drilling distance in its class: 4.27 m** with just one charge ⁴
- **Outstanding tool control:** Soft Start, KickBack Control reduces hazards from sudden tool reactions

GBH 18V-34 CF ROTARY HAMMER SDS PLUS

- Up to **5.8 J impact energy**
- **Most powerful** cordless SDS plus hammer on the market ⁵
- **Outstanding tool control:** Soft Start, KickBack Control, and three different working modes



¹ Corded GWS 13-125 CIE vs. cordless GWX 18-15 SC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ² Comparable performance to corded GBH 8-45 DV ³ As of February 2020. Weight of GBH 18V-45 C incl. ProCORE18V 12.0Ah according to EPTA Procedure 01:2014 = 9.3 kg. ⁴ As of February 2020. Resulting out of 150mm-deep holes with 25mm Drill Bit in Concrete C30/37 using ProCORE18V 12.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.04) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH ⁵ As of February 2020. 5.8 Joule Impact Energy according to EPTA Procedure 05:2016. ⁶ As of February 2020. At 25 mm

BITURBO

BRUSHLESS

BITURBO stands for corded power – with just one 18V battery. Unbelievable? Nope, just BITURBO. Discover extreme power and features that keep you safely in control.

GKS 18V-68 GC CIRCULAR SAW

- Up to **1,800 W** of equivalent corded power
- **Faster and lighter** than its corded equivalent ⁷
- **Only needs one battery:** Performs just as well as competitor tools with two batteries or higher voltage classes ⁸
- **Outstanding ergonomics:** New auxiliary handle ensures perfect control in all cutting positions



GSR/GSB 18V-150 C DRILL DRIVER/ COMBI DRIVER

- Max. torque of **150 Nm**
- **World's strongest** 18V drill driver ⁹
- **Extreme power with full control:** Electronic Angle Detection, KickBack Control, Connectivity



GCM 18V-305 GDC MITRE SAW

- Up to **2,000 W** of equivalent corded power
- **Best-in-class cutting efficiency:** Up to 70% more cuts per battery charge ¹⁰
- **Outstanding cutting depth** with max. 120mm depth, max. 400mm width
- **High user protection:** Tool-less saw blade change, upfront bevel control, motor brake, patented glide arm design, Click & Clean System for dust extraction



drilling in concrete C30/37 using ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.05) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁷ Corded GKS 65 GCE vs. cordless GKS 18V-68 GC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ⁸ As of February 2020. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 341653200) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁹ As of February 2021. Comparison done by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 342158900) on behalf of Robert Bosch Power Tools GmbH. Soft torque according to ISO5393:2017. ¹⁰ Comparison done by Dekra Testing and Certification GmbH on behalf of Robert Bosch Power Tools GmbH as of 07.2020. Report number: 3417050.01. ¹¹ Tested internally at Bosch with a 12 Ah battery.

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

BATTERY

GBA 18V 2.0Ah Professional

[illegible]

BATTERY

GBA 18V 4.0Ah Professional

[illegible]

BATTERY

GBA 18V 5.0Ah Professional

[illegible]

BATTERY

ProCORE18V 4.0Ah Professional

Pro **CORE** 18V[illegible]

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGERS

BATTERY ProCORE18V 5.5Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with	... 149
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Cardboard box	x



BATTERY ProCORE18V 8.0Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with	... 6GK
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x



BATTERY ProCORE18V 12.0Ah Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	1,350 g
Comes complete with	... 6GU
1 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x



STARTER SET 2 x GBA 18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	619 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with	... 9S1
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

STARTER SETS

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 18V 5.0Ah

+ GAL 1880 CV Professional

[illegible]

STARTER SET

1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah

+ GAL 18V-40 Professional

[illegible]

STARTER SET

2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah

+ GAL 18V-40 Professional

Pro **CORE** 18V[illegible]

STARTER SET

2 x ProCORE18V 5.5Ah

+ GAL 1880 CV Professional

[illegible]

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGERS

STARTER SET

2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C
+ GCY 42 Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	955 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Comes complete with ... 6GR	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module	x
GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x



STARTER SET

2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C
+ GCY 42 Professional



ProCORE18V

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	1,350 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Battery 1 capacity	12 Ah
Comes complete with ... 6GZ	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module	x
GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x



CHARGER

GAL 18V-40 Professional

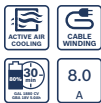


Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14.4 – 18 V
Weight	550 g
Charge current	4.0 A
Comes complete with ... 9RK	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x



CHARGER

GAL 1880 CV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	14.4 – 18 V
Weight	700 g
Charge current	8.0 A
Comes complete with ... B8H	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CHARGERS

2

CHARGER

GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14.4 – 18 V
Weight	950 g
Charge current	16.0 A
Comes complete with	... 9S8
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module	x
GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

CHARGER

GAL 18V6-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14.4 – 18 V
Weight	1,800 g
Charge current	8.0 A
Comes complete with	... U9M
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX adapter for GAL 18V6-80	x

USB CHARGER

GAA 18V-48 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 618 800 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
USB port type	Type A
USB output voltage	5 V
USB output current	2 x 2.4 A
Comes complete with	... 0L6
Body only	x
Carton	x

CHARGER

GAL 18V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10.8 – 18 V
Weight	800 g
Charge current	3.0 A
Comes complete with	... 1AA
Cardboard box	x
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
Wall mount	x

2

[illegible]

PROFESSIONAL	
18V SYSTEM	
63/28	
Nm	
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 63 / · Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1,1 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

NEW!



			
	45/21 Nm		
Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	8 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.9 kg		
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201	
Body only	x	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x	

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



OUTDOOR USE 18V SYSTEM 55/28 Nm		
Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 202	... 203
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 271
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 173
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	–
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-90 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-90 C Professional

NEW!



64/36
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-90 FC Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm		
Speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	12 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.94 kg		
Comes complete with	... 202	... 203	... 204
Body only	x	x	x
Carton	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x	x
GFA 18-M	–	x	x
GFA 18-W	–	x	–
GFA 18-E	–	x	–
GFA 18-H	–	–	x
Aux Handle	–	–	x
Depth Gauge	–	–	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



110/47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 109	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



110/47
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 174	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVER

GSR 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max tightening torque	210 Nm
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm
Torque	0 – 80 / 160 / 210 Nm
Anvil type	1/2" Square
Speed settings	3
No-load impact rate	0 – 2,200 / 3,400 / 4,200 bpm
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16
Connectivity modes via App	Yes
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 300 ... 301
Body only	x x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	– x
L-BOXX	– x

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-330 HC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque	200 / 260 / 330 Nm
Max. tightening torque	330 Nm
Max. breakaway torque	560 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 1,200 / 1,900 / 2,800 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,100 / 3,800 bpm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ... 001
Body only	x x
Carton	x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	– x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	– x

NEW!

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT WRENCHES

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-330 HC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque	200 / 260 / 330 Nm
Max. tightening torque	330 Nm
Max. breakaway torque	560 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 1,200 / 1,900 / 2,800 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,100 / 3,800 bpm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-450 HC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	450 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 2,300 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,300 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" Square
Breakaway torque, max.	800 Nm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	– x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	– x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-450 HC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	450 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 2,300 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,300 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" pin detent
Breakaway torque, max.	800 Nm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	– x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	– x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-450 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	450 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 2,300 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,300 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" pin detent
Breakaway torque, max.	800 Nm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 170 ... 100 ... 101	
Body only	– x –
Cardboard box	– x x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x – x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x – –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x – –

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT WRENCHES

2

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-1000 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

1600 Nm 1000 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	...	300	...	301	...	370	...	371
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...							
Battery voltage	18 V							
Torque, max.	1,000 Nm							
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24							
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm							
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm							
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm							
Tool holder	1/2" Square							
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg							
Comes complete with								
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)		–	x		x		x	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)		–	–		–		x	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)		–	–		x		–	
Cardboard box		x	–		–		–	
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)		x	x		x		x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)		–	x		x		–	
L-BOXX 136N (1 600 A01 2G0)		–	–		–		x	
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)		–	–		x		x	

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-1000 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

1600 Nm 1000 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	...	000	...	001	...	070	...	071
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...							
Battery voltage	18 V							
Torque, max.	1,000 Nm							
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24							
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm							
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm							
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm							
Tool holder	1/2" Square							
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg							
Comes complete with								
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)		–	x		–		–	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)		–	x		x		x	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)		–	–		–		x	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)		–	–		x		–	
Cardboard box		x	–		–		–	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)		–	x		x		x	
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)		–	–		x		x	

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-1050 H Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

1700 Nm 1050 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	...	500	...	501
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque, max.	1,050 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24			
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm			
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm			
Tool holder	3/4" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with				
Body only		x		x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)		–		x
Cardboard box		x		–
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)		x		x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)		–		x

IMPACT WRENCH

GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

1700 Nm 1050 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	...	200	...	201
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque, max.	1,050 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24			
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm			
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm			
Tool holder	3/4" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with				
Body only		x		x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)		–		x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)		–		x
Cardboard box		x		–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)		–		x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVERS

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-160 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

1/4"
min./rpm

2800
min./rpm

0-3600
bpm

160
Nm

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	160 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 14
No-load speed	0 – 2,800 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	1.02 kg
Comes complete with	... 104
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

1/4"
min./rpm

200 Nm

350 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J2 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque, max.	200 Nm		
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16		
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm		
Impact rate	0 – 4,000 bpm		
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni		
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg		
Comes complete with	... 105 ... 106 ... 172		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	–	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CUS)	–	x	–
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	–	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	–
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	–	–	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	–	–	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

1/4"
min./rpm

0-4000
bpm

3400
min./rpm

200
Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G4 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque, max.	200 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16			
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 1,100 rpm			
Impact rate	0 – 4,000 bpm			
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni			
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg			
Comes complete with	...102 ...104 ...170 ...171			
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	–	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CUS)	x	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	–	–	–	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	–	–	x	–
Cardboard box	–	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	–	x	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-210 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

210 Nm

1/4"
min./rpm

MODE

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max tightening torque	210 Nm	
Torque	0-100 / 140 / 210 Nm	
Anvil type	1/4" Hex	
Speed settings	3	
No-load speed	0 – 1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm	
No-load impact rate	0 – 2,200 / 3,400 / 4,000 bpm	
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16	
Connectivity modes via App	Yes	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100 ... 101	
Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	–	x
L-BOXX	–	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCHES, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

2

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-200 Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

200 Nm

350 Nm

BRUSHLESS
MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 204
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-200 Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

200 Nm

350 Nm

BRUSHLESS
MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 205 ... 272
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x -
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x -
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	- x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	- x

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-210 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

210 Nm

370 Nm

MODE

1/2" & 1/4"

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max tightening torque	210 Nm
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm
Torque	0 – 100 / 140 / 210 Nm
Anvil type	1/4" Hex / 1/2" Square
Speed settings	3
No-load speed	0 – 1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm
No-load impact rate	0 – 2,200 / 3,400 / 4,200 bpm
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16
Connectivity modes via App	Yes
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 200 ... 201
Body only	x x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	- x
L-BOXX	- x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 18V-45 Professional



NEW!

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

45 Nm

POWERDRIVE

RETRACTABLE

BRUSHLESS
MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	5.2 / 32 / - Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4,500 rpm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT, MAGAZINE ATTACHMENT FOR DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER, COMBI DRILLS

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER WITH ATTACHMENT GTB 18V-45 + GMA 55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	5.2 / 32 / - Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4,500 rpm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg
Comes complete with ... 005	
GMA 55 (1 600 A02 5GD)	x
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

MAGAZINE ATTACHMENT FOR DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GMA 55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Screw length	25 – 55 mm
Screw head diameter, max.	9.5 mm
Max. screw diameter	5 mm
Weight	0.36 kg
Packaging dimensions (width x length x height)	156 x 253 x 72 mm
Comes complete with ... 5GD	
Cardboard box	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 176	
Body only	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 108	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



55/21
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1,800
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	11 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x 2 Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 3G0)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



63/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 63 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-45 Professional



NEW!



45/21
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 27,000 bpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 300
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-45 Professional



NEW!



45/21
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 27,000 bpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 371
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Charger GAL 18V-20 Professional	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 370
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 200 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 302 ... 303
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	– x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 372
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 177
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 102	... 103
Body only	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-90 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	12 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 102
Body only	x	x
Carton box	x	–
Carton insert	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 K83)	–	x

NEW!

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-90 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 171
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 K83)	x

NEW!

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 376
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 30A ... 309
Body only	x x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x x
Cardboard box	– x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x –

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 375
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILL, ROTARY HAMMERS

2

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

150/84 Nm

METAL CHUCK 1.5-20mm

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	16 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 101	... 172
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	–	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 93N)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WIND-LOCK

CHISEL FUNCTION

LI-ION

SDS plus

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 611 911 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1,800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5,100 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 009)	x	x
Machine cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WIND-LOCK

CHISEL FUNCTION

LI-ION

SDS plus

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 611 911 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1,800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5,100 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 172	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
Carrying case	x	
Depth stop (1 613 001 009)	x	
Machine cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-22 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

KICKBACK CONTROL

VIBRATION CONTROL

SDS plus

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 611 924 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max. drilling dia. in concrete	22 mm	
Max. impact energy	1.9 J	
No-load speed	0 – 1,050 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 4,675 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001 ...072
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
GDE 18V-12	–	x

NEW!

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-22 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 924 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. drilling dia. in concrete	22 mm
Max. impact energy	1.9 J
No-load speed	0 – 1,050 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,675 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-24 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 923 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 24 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.4 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Carton box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX Inlay (1 600 A02 SJ4)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 205 141)	x	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-24 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 923 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 24 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.4 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX Inlay (1 600 A02 SJ4)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 205 141)	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2,6 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Machine cloth	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional









Technical data	
Part number	0 611 916 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional









Technical data	
Part number	0 611 910 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.6 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 000 ... 078
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	– x
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 42N)	– –
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	– x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x x
Cardboard box	x –
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
Machine cloth	x –
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	– –
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	– x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 C Professional










Technical data	
Part number	0 611 920 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ... 001
Body only	x x
Carton	x –
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	– x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	– x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 CF Professional










Technical data	
Part number	0 611 921 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	x
Quick Change Chuck (1 617 000 V49)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 CF Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 921 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 075	
2x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1607A350AT)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (2 607 225 921)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	x
Quick Change Chuck (1 617 000 V49)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 DC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 919 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	25 – 68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x
Carton box w/carton insert	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 073
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 072
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-40 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 917 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm
Max. impact energy	9 J
Rated speed	0 – 360 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3,130 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	7 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
XL-BOXX (1 605 438 1JH)	x
Machine cloth	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-40 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 917 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm
Max. impact energy	9 J
Rated speed	0 – 360 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3,130 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	7 kg
Comes complete with	... 172
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
XL-BOXX (1 605 438 1JH)	x
Machine cloth	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with	... 072
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ORBITAL SANDER, RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, MULTI-CUTTER

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load orbital stroke rate	22,000 opm	
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm	
Sanding plate, width	113 mm	
Sanding plate, length	101 mm	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 202
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	-	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	-	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	-	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay	-	x
Microfilter box	x	x
Sanding paper G120	x	-
Screwdriver	-	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-13 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load orbital stroke rate	20,000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Sanding plate, width	80 mm
Sanding plate, length	130 mm
Comes complete with	... 101
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x
Rectangular base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447)	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448)	x
Square base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446)	x
Rectangular sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Delta sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Square sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Hole punch (2 608 000 652)	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 18V-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 224 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load rotation	8,000 – 20,000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

MULTI-CUTTER , PLANERS, JIGSAW

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8,000 – 20,000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AII 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLANER GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with ... 300	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x

PLANER GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1,6 mm
Comes complete with ... 373	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

JIGSAW GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2,700 spm
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm
Mitre cuts	0-45°
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	... 100 ... 101 ... 174
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x x x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x x x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	– x x
Cardboard box	x – –
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah	– – x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional	– – x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

JIGSAWS

JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2,700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

JIGSAW

GST 18V-125 B Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 3,500 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	125 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
Splinter guard (2 601 016 065)	x	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P17 472)	x	x

JIGSAW

GST 18V-125 S Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate	500 – 3,500 spm	
Stroke length	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	125 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 HB7)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P17 472)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (2 601 016 096)	x	x

JIGSAW

GST 18V-155 BC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 3,800 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	155 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
Dust extraction nozzle (1 617 S01 MS6)	x	x
Dust extraction hood (1 617 S01 MS8)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (1 617 S01 MS7)	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

JIGSAW, BAND SAW, RECIPROCATING SAWS

JIGSAW

GST 18V-155 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	800 – 3,800 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	155 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
Dust extraction nozzle (1 617 S01 MS6)	x	x
Dust extraction hood (1 617 S01 MS8)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (1 617 S01 MS7)	x	x

BAND SAW

GCB 18V-63 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	162 m/min	
Saw blade dimensions	733.0 x 12.7 x 0.4 mm	
Max. cutting depth	63.5 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 400	... 401
Body only	x	x
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW

GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Comes complete with ... 077	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

RECIPROCATING SAW

GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Comes complete with ... 007	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RECIPROCATING SAWS

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	21 mm
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 AF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 036)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 038)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 HF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 039)	x
Inlay for L-BOXX 136	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke length	28 mm
Stroke rate	2,900 spm
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	- x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke length	28 mm
Stroke rate	2,900 spm
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	32 mm
Comes complete with ... 108 ... 109	
Body only	x x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x -
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
Carrying case	- x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CIRCULAR SAWS

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 006	
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 076	
2 x 5.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A00 1RS)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
TC saw blade, 165 mm diameter (2 608 640 788)	x
Parallel guide	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 200	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Parallel guide	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CIRCULAR SAWS

2

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57-2 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	41 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 F4V)	-
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.5/1.0 x 20 mm, 24 (2 608 837 685)	x
Parallel guide (2 608 000 817)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57-2 L Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	41 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Carton	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 F4V)	-
Parallel guide (2 608 000 822)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.5/1.0 x 20 mm, 24 (2 608 842 861)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CIRCULAR SAWS

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional







BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
Cardboard box	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional







BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional







BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional







BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 171
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CIRCULAR SAW, METAL SAW, PLUNGE SAW

2

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-70 L Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ...001
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	– x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 6VZ)	– x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x x
Parallel guide (2 608 000 751)	x x

METAL SAW GKM 18V-50 Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,250 rpm
Saw blade diameter	136 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ...001
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	– x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Steel, 136 x 1.6/1.2 x 20 mm, 30 (2 608 837 746)	x x
Parallel guide (2 610 347 119)	x x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ECO

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data

Part number	0 601 6B4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2,800 – 5,500 rpm
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

SLIDING MITRE SAW, MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 630 x 770 mm
No-load speed	4,600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust bag (1 609 B06 278)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B51 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	65 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	42 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R – 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R – 47° / 47°
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	15.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Carton	x

MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 DC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B47 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	70 / 300 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	65 / 214 mm
Mitre setting	L / R – 52° / 60°
Bevel setting	L / R – 47° / 47°
No-load speed	2,500 – 4,500 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	15.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 48 (2 608 644 519)	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Stop plate (1 609 B02 365)	x
Screw (1 609 B00 263)	x
Wrench Socket (1 609 B06 988)	x

MITRE SAW GCM 18V-254 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B51 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	90 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	55 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R – 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R – 47° / 47°
No-load speed	4,500 rpm
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Weight	16.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Carton	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

SLIDING MITRE SAW, TABLE SAW, ANGLE GRINDERS

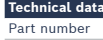
SLIDING MITRE SAW

GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional

	
  	
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B43 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	40 x 341 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	630 x 565 x 790 mm
No-load speed	2,550 – 4,000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	26.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 2.2 / 1.6 x 30 mm, 60 (2 608 644 528)	x
Cardboard box	x
Clamp (1 609 B02 585)	x
Dustbag (spare part number 1 609 B05 010)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x

TABLE SAW

GTS 18V-216 Professional

	
    	
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B44 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 24 (2 608 837 724)	x
Blade guard (1 609 B04 542)	x
Cardboard box	x
Mitre gauge (1 609 B04 510)	x
Push stick (1 609 B06 410)	x
Rip fence (1 609 B04 590)	x

ANGLE GRINDER

GWS 18V-7 Professional

	
    	
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	11,000 rpm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14 (M 10)
Bore size, diameter	22.2 (16) (15) mm
Equivalent	700 W
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 (100) (115) mm
Noise level	A-rated noise level of the power tool is typically as follows: Sound pressure level 79.5 dB(A)
Uncertainty	K= 3 dB
Charging time (80%/100%)	approx. • 48/65 min [4.0Ah]
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Packaging dimensions	(width x length x height) 360 x 445 x 155 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Backing flange	x
Locking nut	x
Two-hole spanner	x
Protective guard	x
Auxiliary handle	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x

ANGLE GRINDER

GWS 18V-7 Professional

	
    	
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	11,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	11,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 003	... 004
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	–	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with		
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	... 000	... 001
	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	-
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	-	-
GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg

Comes complete with ... 40B

Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 P Professional

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,000 rpm
Disc size	100 / 125 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg

Comes complete with ... 100 ...102

Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	–	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Backing flange (2 605 703 014)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg

Comes complete with ... 40B

Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,000 – 7,500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg

Comes complete with ... 50B

Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

9000 min⁻¹ (rpm)

LI-ION

Ø 125 mm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with		
... E0A		... E0B
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹ (rpm)

Ø 125 mm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

18V INTERFACE

WORKS FAST

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with		
... F0B		
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Ø 125 mm

RESTART PROTECTION

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

KICKBACK CONTROL

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with		
... 000		
Body only	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Ø 125 mm

VARIABLE SPEED

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

KICKBACK CONTROL

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	3,400 – 9,800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with		
... 100		
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 P Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,800 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... A00	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-180 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	6,100 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.8 kg
Comes complete with ... E01	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 600 A02 84A)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (1 619 P16 650)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (1 602 025 0A0)	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x cutting disc, Expert for Inox Rapido, 180 x 22.23 mm (2 608 603 406)	x
1 x diamond disc, Standard for Universal, 180 x 22.23 mm (2 608 615 063)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 103	... 104
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 P Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Disc size	125 mm	
Spindle	X-LOCK	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 700	
Body only	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	3,400 – 9,800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 500	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 P Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,800 rpm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... F00	
Body only	x	
Cardboard box	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDER, STRAIGHT GRINDERS

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 PSC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,800 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22,23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... G00	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2B4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	10,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001	
Body only	x x
2 x spanner 19 mm	x x
Cardboard box	- x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x -

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-20 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	24,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 401 ... 400	
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
2 x spanner 19 mm (3 607 950 024)	x x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 LC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

STRAIGHT GRINDER, SHEAR, NIBBLER, DUST EXTRACTORS

STRAIGHT GRINDER

GGG 18V-23 PLC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm	x
(spare part number 3 607 950 025)	
Spanner 19 mm	x
(spare part number 3 607 950 024)	

SHEAR

GSC 18V-16 E Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1.2 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2.2 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,200 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 300
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

NIBBLER

GNA 18V-16 E Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 529 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm ²), max.	2 mm
Cutting track width	5 mm
No-load stroke rate	1,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.7 kg
Comes complete with	...600
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR

GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
2 x suction tubes	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DUST EXTRACTORS

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	115 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	34.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	4.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 302	
Body only	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Compatible with	GBH 2-28 (0.611.267.5xx) GBH 2-28 F (0.611.267.6xx) GBH 2-28 L (0.611.268.5xx) GBH 2-26 (0.611.2A3.0xx) GBH 2-26 F (0.611.2A4.0xx) 1125VSR (0.611.276.0xx) GBH 18V-26 D (0.611.916.0xx)
Drilling diameter	26
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1,700 g
Comes complete with ... TX0	
Body only	
Cardboard box	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E28)	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E29)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0K)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 W0J)	x
Extension (1 600 A01 E27)	x
Metal adapter (1 600 A01 W0P)	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-12 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Compatible with	GBH 18V-22
Drilling diameter	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling depth	100 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 8H8	
Cardboard box	x
Ring brushes (1 600 A00 D2R)	x

NEW!

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GBH 18V-26 and GBH 18V-26 F
Drilling diameter	max. 16mm
Maximum drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1,200 g
Comes complete with ... 51M	
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

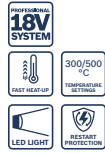
HEAT GUN, NAIL GUNS

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 28 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Max. drilling diameter	28 mm
Max. drilling depth	100 mm
Max. drill bit length	265 mm
Power source	No integrated power source, via GBH 18V-28 DC
Length (w/o extension) x height x width	425 x 191 x 80 mm
Compatible Rotary Hammer	GBH 18V-28 DC
Weight	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 1BH
Carton only	x

HEAT GUN GHG 18V-50 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Heat-up time (up to 300°C)	<6 seconds
Temperature levels	300 / 500°C
Max. airflow	175 l/min
Airflow adjustable	No
LEF work light	Yes
Tool dimensions	77 x 209 x 183 mm
Accessories	Reduction nozzle, reflection nozzle
Weight	0.59 kg
Comes complete with	... 500 ... 501
Body only	x x
Reflector nozzle - 32 x 33mm	- x
Reduction nozzle - 9mm	- x
L-BOXX	- x

CONCRETE NAILER GNB 18V-38 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Shank diameter	2.7 - 3 mm
Nail length	13 - 38 mm
Max. insertion frequency	2 s ⁻¹
Magazine capacity	22 Nails
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ... 001
Body only	x x
Carton	x -
XL-BOXX (1 600 A02 59V)	- x
Push out pin (1 600 A02 K03)	x x
Utility hook (1 600 A02 K07)	x x

CONCRETE NAILER GNB 18V-38 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Shank diameter	2.7 - 3 mm
Nail length	13 - 38 mm
Max. insertion frequency	2 s ⁻¹
Magazine capacity	22 Nails
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 071
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
XL-BOXX (1 600 A02 59V)	x
Push out pin (1 600 A02 K03)	x
Utility hook (1 600 A02 K07)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

NAIL GUNS, RIVET GUNS

2

WOOD NAILER

GNH 18V-64 M Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 481 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Nail diameter	1.6 mm	
Nail length	32 – 64 mm	
Nail type	Brad head nail	
Triggering system	Bottom fire mode	
Magazine capacity	105 Pcs	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

WOOD NAILER

GNH 18V-64 M Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 481 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Nail diameter	1.6 mm	
Nail length	32 – 64 mm	
Nail type	Brad head nail	
Triggering system	Bottom fire mode	
Magazine capacity	105 Pcs	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 070	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

RIVET GUN

GRG 18V-16 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke length	0 – 25 mm	
Pull force max.	16,000 N	
Rivet diameter	3 – 6.4 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 002
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

RIVET GUN

GRG 18V-16 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke length	0 – 25 mm	
Pull force max.	16,000 N	
Rivet diameter	3 – 6.4 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 071	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 200 036)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL, CAULK GUNS, BLOWER

DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL GCU 18V-30 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	30,000 rpm
Bit holder	3.17 – 6.35 mm
Router bit diameter	3.17 mm
Rated input power	340 W
Weight excl. battery	0.915 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
3 x collet 3.17 mm (1/8") / 3.96 mm (5/32") / 6.35 mm (1/4") (2 608 000 826)	x
1 x vacuum adapter (2 608 000 825)	x
1 x guide-point drywall spiral bit, 3.17 mm (1/8")	x
1 x multi-purpose bit, 3.17 mm (1/8")	x
1 x belt hook (2 609 111 584)	x
Collet wrench	x

CAULK GUN GCG 18V-600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Push Force	3.5 kN
Capacity Cartridges	310; 400 ml
Capacity Sachets	400; 600 ml
Feed rate	8 mm/sec
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CAULK GUN GCG 18V-310 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Push Force	3.5 kN
Capacity Cartridges	310 ml
Feed rate	8 mm/sec
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

BLOWER GBL 18V-120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	17,000 rpm
Max. air speed	75 m/s
Max. airflow	120 m³/h
Runtime	Speed I : 9 min/Ah; Speed II : 5 min/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
4 x Accessories (Nozzle, Extension tube, Deep hole Nozzle, Dust Collection Tube)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS

WORKLIGHT

GLI VariLED Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 443 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	115 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	135 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	420 lumen

Comes complete with

... 400	
Body only	x
Belt clip (spare part number 2 601 329 113)	x

WORKLIGHT

GLI 18V-300 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	250 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	300 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen

Comes complete with

... 100	
Body only	x

WORKLIGHT

GLI 18V-1200 C Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	130 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Luminous flux	1,200 lumen

Comes complete with

... 700	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT

GLI 18V-1900 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Luminous flux	1,900 lumen

Comes complete with

... 400	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS, RADIO

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-2200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg
Luminous flux	2,200 lumen
Comes complete with ... 501	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-4000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	30 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Luminous flux	4,000 lumen
Comes complete with ... 800	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-10000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	12.5 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	3.9 kg
Luminous flux	10,000 lumen
Comes complete with ... 900	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

RADIO GPB 18V-2 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RADIOS, HEDGE CUTTER, LEAF BLOWER

DAB+ RADIO GPB 18V-2 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 107.9 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 – 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM, 8 x DAB+
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

DAB+ RADIO GPB 18V-5 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A4 ...
Output Wattage	20 (4 x 5) W
Subwoofer Output Wattage	20 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 – 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	4 x FM, 4 x DAB+
USB Charging	2.1 A
Power Outlets	2
IP Protection	IP54
Dimensions	351 x 368 x 341 mm
Weight excl. battery	8.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
Cardboard box	x
1 x AUX cable	x
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

HEDGE CUTTER GHE 18V-60 Professional



NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8C9 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Tooth opening	23 mm
Blade length	60 cm
No-load speed	3,000 spm
Cut protection	Yes
Blade tip protector material	Metal
Area Cut per battery charge	up to 400 m ² (4Ah GBA)
Run time	180 min (4Ah GBA)
Weight (excl. battery)	3.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Carton	x

LEAF BLOWER GBL 18V-750 Professional



NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D2 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Airspeed Range	100-200 km/h
Speed control	Yes
Volumetric flow	750 m ³ /h
Motor Type	18V BITURBO Brushless
Weight (excl. battery)	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1x nozzle attachment	x
Carton	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

GRASS TRIMMER, BRUSH CUTTER

GRASS TRIMMER GRT 18V-33 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D0 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Cutting Diameter	33 cm
Line diameter	2.4 mm
No-load speed	4,500 – 6,400 rpm
Motor type	Brushless
Weight (excl. battery)	3.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1x Shoulder strap	x
Carton	x

BRUSH CUTTER GFR 18V-23 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D1 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Cutting Diameter	33 cm
Cutting Diameter (blade)	23 cm
Blade Thickness	2 mm
Bore	25.4 mm
Cutting line diameter	2.4 mm
Weight (excl. battery)	3.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1x Shoulder strap	x
1x Blade set	x
Carton	x

2





DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

3

From light to robust series – Bosch Professional drill drivers are truly versatile tools made to help you fit and loosen screws the right way.

Summary of contents

94 - 99	Cordless drill drivers
99	Cordless screwdriver
99 - 102	FlexiClick adapters
104 - 106	Cordless impact wrenches
106 - 107	Cordless impact drivers
108	Cordless impact driver/wrenches
110 - 111	Cordless drywall screwdrivers
112 - 118	Cordless combi drills

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

3

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

Cordless drill/drivers from Bosch are not only powerful, they also set standards in size and weight. They impress with their optimum weight, robustness and long battery runtime.

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional







Technical data		
Part number	0 601 868 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1,300 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	7 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm	
Comes complete with	... 101	... 17A
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x	–
Cardboard box	x	–
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Charger GAL 12V-20 Professional	–	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional









Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1,300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm		
Weight excl. battery	0.6 kg		
Comes complete with	... 002	... 070	... 071
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x	x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	–	x	–
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	–	x	–
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	–	x	–
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.75 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 FC Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9H3 ...			
Battery voltage	12 V			
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm			
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm			
Max. screw diameter	8 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm			
Weight excl. battery	0.59 kg			
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003	... 004	... 00B
Body only	x	x	x	–
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	–	x	–	–
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	–	x	–	–
Cardboard box	–	–	x	–
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	–	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	–	–
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	–	x	–	–
GFA 12-H (1 600 A02 4LN)	–	–	–	x
Aux handle	–	–	–	x
Depth gauge	–	–	–	x
L-BOXX	–	–	–	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with	... 103
Body only	x
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 HX Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.57 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 63 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-45 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	-	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 202	... 203
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

55/28 Nm

METAL CHUCK 1.2-13mm



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Weight excl. battery	1 kg
Comes complete with	... 271
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

60/31 Nm

METAL CHUCK 1.2-13mm



PRECISION CLUTCH



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 173
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

3

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

60/31 Nm

METAL CHUCK 1.2-13mm



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 102
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-90 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

64/36 Nm

METAL CHUCK 1.2-13mm



KICKBACK CONTROL



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

NEW!

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-90 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 071
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

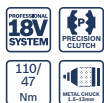
CORDLESS FLEXICLICK DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-90 FC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. Torque (Hard / Soft)	64 / 36 Nm
Speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.94 kg
Comes complete with	... 202 ... 203 ... 204
Body only	x x x
Carton	x – –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	– x x
GFA 18-M	– x x
GFA 18-W	– x –
GFA 18-E	– x –
GFA 18-H	– – x
Aux Handle	– – x
Depth Gauge	– – x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 109
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 174
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS, CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS, FLEXICLICK ADAPTER

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-150 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER Bosch GO Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H2 ...
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	2,5 / 5 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 360 rpm
Max. screw diameter	5 mm
Comes complete with ... 170	
25-piece screwdriver bit set	x
L-BOXX Mini (1 605 438 1GK)	x
Micro USB cable (1 607 000 CG9)	x
USB adapter (2 609 120 718)	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-B Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Chuck capacity, min./max.	1 / 10 mm
Weight	0.2 kg
Size	46 mm
Comes complete with ... F5H	
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTERS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-E Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	12 mm
Weight	0.3 kg
Comes complete with	... F5L
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-H Professional

NEW!



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Weight	0.8 kg
Size (length x width x height)	145 x 55 x 55 mm
Comes complete with	... 4LN
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 009)	x
Auxiliary handle	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-W Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.3 kg
Size	61 mm
Comes complete with	... F5K
-	-

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 12-X Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.1 kg
Size	27 mm
Comes complete with	... F5J
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 18-H Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.8 kg
Size	146 x 5 8x 58 mm

Comes complete with

...	3NF
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x

NOTES

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

3



IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

The high impact forces of the Bosch impact wrenches enable powerful and rapid bolting, e.g. for fitting truck wheels, mechanical engineering with steel and constructing scaffolding and shelf systems.

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional





PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

0-3100 bpm

2600 min 1/2" rpm

115 Nm

12V 10.8V Li-Ion COMPATIBLE

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0 – 2,600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 1,200 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" Square

Comes complete with ... 101

Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-210 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

210 Nm

370 Nm

MODE

1/2"

Technical data

Part number	0 601 9J0 ...
Max tightening torque	210 Nm
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm
Torque	0 – 80 / 160 / 210 Nm
Anvil type	1/2" Square
Speed settings	3
No-load impact rate	0-2,200 / 3,400 / 4,200 bpm
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16
Connectivity modes via App	Yes
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg

Comes complete with ... 300 ... 301

Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	-	x
L-BOXX	-	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-330 HC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9L5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque	200 / 260 / 330 Nm	
Max. tightening torque	330 Nm	
Max. breakaway torque	560 Nm	
No-load speed	0 – 1,200 / 1,900 / 2,800 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,100 / 3,800 bpm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	–	x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	–	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-330 HC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque	200 / 260 / 330 Nm
Max. tightening torque	330 Nm
Max. breakaway torque	560 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 1,200 / 1,900 / 2,800 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 2,400 / 3,100 / 3,800 bpm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 071
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x

3

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-450 HC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	450 Nm	
No-load speed	0 – 2,300 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 3,300 bpm	
Tool holder	1/2" pin detent	
Breakaway torque, max.	800 Nm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 DG5)	–	x
Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	–	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-450 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9K4 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque, max.	450 Nm		
No-load speed	0 – 2,300 rpm		
Impact rate	0 – 3,300 bpm		
Tool holder	1/2" pin detent		
Breakaway torque, max.	800 Nm		
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg		
Comes complete with	... 170	... 100	... 101
Body only	–	x	–
Cardboard box	–	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x	–	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–	–

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

1500 Nm 1000 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque, max.	1000 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24			
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm			
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm			
Tool holder	1/2" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with	...300	...301	...370	...371
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	–	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	–	–	–	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	–	–	x	–
Cardboard box	x	–	–	–
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x	–
L-BOXX136N (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	–	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	–	x	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1000 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

1500 Nm 1000 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque, max.	1000 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24			
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm			
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm			
Tool holder	1/2" Square			
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg			
Comes complete with	...000	...001	...070	...071
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	–	x	–	–
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	–	x	x	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	–	–	–	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	–	–	x	–
Cardboard box	x	–	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	–	x	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 H Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

1700 Nm 1050 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	1050 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24	
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm	
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm	
Tool holder	3/4" Square	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 500	... 501
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Ladder clip (1600 A02 3G7)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-1050 HC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

1700 Nm 1050 Nm

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J8 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	1050 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 14 – M 24	
No-load speed	0 – 1,750 rpm	
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 800 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 2,600 bpm	
Tool holder	3/4" Square	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 58Y)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-105 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

0-3100
bpm

0-2600
min-/rpm

105
Nm

12V
10.8V
100%
COMPATIBLE



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9A6 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque, max.	105 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12	
No-load speed	0 – 2,600 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni	
Comes complete with	... 901	... 976
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	-	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM

0-3100
bpm

2600
min-/rpm

110
Nm

12V
10.8V
100%
COMPATIBLE



BURSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque, max.	110 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12	
No-load speed (1st level)	0 – 1,200 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 3,100 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni	
Comes complete with	... 002	
Body only	x	
Cardboard box	x	
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x	

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-160 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

3/4"

2800
min-/rpm

0-3600
bpm

160
Nm



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	160 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 14	
No-load speed	0 – 2,800 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 3,600 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni	
Weight excl. battery	1.02 kg	
Comes complete with	... 104	
Body only	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

3/4"

200 Nm

200 Nm



BURSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	200 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16	
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 4,000 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 105	... 106 ... 172
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	-	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	-	x -
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	- x
Cardboard box	x	- -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x -
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	-	- x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	- x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max tightening torque	210 Nm	
Torque	0 – 100 / 140 / 210 Nm	
Anvil type	1/4" Hex	
Speed settings	3	
No-load speed	0 – 1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm	
No-load impact rate	0 – 2,200 / 3,400 / 4,000 bpm	
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16	
Connectivity modes via App	Yes	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	–	x
L-BOXX	–	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDV 18V-200 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 204
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDV 18V-200 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque, max.	200 Nm	
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16	
No-load speed	0 – 3,400 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 4,200 bpm	
Tool holder	1/4" Hex Uni; 1/2" Square	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 205	... 272
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x	–
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	–	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–
L-Case (1 600 A02 59U)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	–	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDV 18V-210 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max tightening torque	210 Nm	
Max breakaway torque	370 Nm	
Torque	0 – 100 / 140 / 210 Nm	
Anvil type	1/4" Hex / 1/2" Square	
Speed settings	3	
No-load speed	0 – 1,100 / 2,300 / 3,400 rpm	
No-load impact rate	0 – 2,200 / 3,400 / 4,200 bpm	
Machine screw diameter	M6 – M16	
Connectivity modes via App	Yes	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
GCY42 Bluetooth module	–	x
L-BOXX	–	x

NOTES

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

3

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

Precise and rapid screwdriving for drywall work – also in continuous use. Bosch depth stop screwdrivers provide exceptional comfort due to their handy shape.

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3,000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 002	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	3 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 3,000 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 003	
Body only	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 18V-45 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	5.2 / 32 / - Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4,500 rpm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER WITH ATTACHMENT GTB 18V-45 + GMA 55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	5.2 / 32 / - Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4,500 rpm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Bit holder	1/4" Hex Uni
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg
Comes complete with ... 005	
GMA 55 (1 600 A02 5GD)	x
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

MAGAZINE ATTACHMENT FOR DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GMA 55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Screw length	25 – 55 mm
Screw head diameter, max.	9.5 mm
Max. screw diameter	5 mm
Weight	0.36 kg
Packaging dimensions (width x length x height)	156 x 253 x 72 mm
Comes complete with ... 5GD	
Cardboard box	x
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

3



COMBI DRILLS

Cordless combis from Bosch in the 12 V to 36 V classes are power tools for the toughest screwdriving and drilling applications in wood and metal, and for impact drilling applications in masonry.



GSB 18V-150 C Professional

(see page 118)

- ▶ Extremely fast work progress through a powerful brushless motor with a maximum torque of 150 Nm and ProCORE 18V batteries
- ▶ Precise Electronic Angle Detection and switchable KickBack Control enable unrivalled control at each work stage
- ▶ Reliable and robust thanks to metal drill chuck and metal gearbox

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

LED LIGHT

CHARGE LEVEL INDICATOR

LI-ION

2-GEAR

Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	15 / 30 / - Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1,300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm		
Comes complete with	... 901	... 97J	... 97K
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	–	–
Cardboard box	x	–	–
Tool bag	–	x	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	–	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02Y)	–	–	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x	–
Charger GAL 12V-20 Professional	–	x	–
Charger GAL Professional	–	–	x
7-piece metal drill bit set (2/3/4/5/6/7/8 mm)	–	–	x
7-piece wood drill bit set (3/4/5/6/7/8 mm)	–	–	x
25-piece screwdriver bit set (2 607 017 037)	–	–	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

LED LIGHT

CHARGE LEVEL INDICATOR

LI-ION

METAL GEAR

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 002
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

LED LIGHT

CHARGE LEVEL INDICATOR

LI-ION

METAL GEAR

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	20 / 35 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

55/21 Nm

2.5-12 mm

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 55 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1,800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 176
Body only	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



55/21
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 175
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



63/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 63 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



63/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 63 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 008
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSB 18V-45 Professional

NEW!



45/21
Nm



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 27,000 bpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 300	... 301
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSB 18V-45 Professional

NEW!



45/21
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	21 / 45 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 27,000 bpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 371
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Charger GAL 18V-20 Professional	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



55/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 370
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



55/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 302 ... 303
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	– x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	– x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional



55/28
Nm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	28 / 55 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1,800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 372
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 175	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 177	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	31 / 60 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1,900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 102	... 103
Body only	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x	–
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-90 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	12 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 102
Body only	x	x
Carton box	x	–
Carton insert	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 K83)	–	x

DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-90 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9K6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	36 / 64 / - Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 630 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 K83)	x



CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 376	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x



CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 30A ... 309	
Body only	x x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x x
Cardboard box	- x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x -



CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	47 / 85 / 110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2,100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 375	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x



DRILL DRIVERS, IMPACT DRIVERS, IMPACT WRENCHES AND COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 102	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-150 C Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	84 / 100 / 150 Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 550 / 0 – 2,200 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 101	... 172
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	–	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 93N)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07Y)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	x

NOTES

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



BOSCH

Professional **HEAVY DUTY**
GSB 24-2

7x13
22x20



IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

Offering a professionally tested balance of power and durability, our professional impact drills and screwdrivers are designed to meet your standards and move your work forward.

Summary of contents

122 - 123	Impact drills
123	System accessory
124 - 125	Drills
125	Cordless angle drill
126	Stirrer

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



IMPACT DRILLS

The Bosch Professional impact drills meet the highest requirements with regard to power, versatility and precision. Bosch impact drills are developed for professional users with high requirements with regard to performance and lifetime.

IMPACT DRILL GSB 13 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 217 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2,800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Rated torque	1.8 Nm	
Weight	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 16 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 14E ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2,800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Rated torque	2.3 Nm	
Weight	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 605 025 190)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

IMPACT DRILLS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY

IMPACT DRILL GSB 21-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 19C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 900 rpm	
Rated speed	580 / 1,900 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	40 / 25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	16 / 8 mm	
Rated torque	9.6 / 3.2 Nm	
Weight	2.85 kg	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 193)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 150)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 162-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 18B ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 750 rpm	
Rated speed	555 / 1,300 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	50 / 32 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	20 / 14 mm	
Rated torque	17.0 / 5.0 Nm	
Weight	4.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 608 025 205)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop (spare part number 2 600 460 045)	x	x
Keyed chuck 16 mm (1 608 571 057)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

4

SYSTEM ACCESSORY GDE 16 Cyl Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	many Bosch impact drills
Drilling diameter	max. 16 mm; with holesaw max. 82 mm
Maximum drilling depth	120 mm
Weight	520 g
Comes complete with	... 1FJ

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



DRILLS AND ANGLE DRILLS

The powerful Bosch drills with durable drill chuck offer high torque, a compact design and easy handling.



GBM 13-2 RE Professional

(see page 125)

- ▶ Powerful 750 W motor and high torque for fast work progress, drilling holes in steel of up to 13 mm in diameter
- ▶ Compact and ergonomic design providing good tool handling for precise results
- ▶ 2-speed gearbox with speed preselection setting wheel for accurate performance in versatile applications

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

DRILLS, CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

DRILL GBM 13-2 RE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 1B2 ...
Rated input power	750 W
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 1,100 rpm
Drilling diameter in aluminium	20 / 12 mm
Drilling diameter in wood	32 / 20 mm
Drilling diameter in steel	13 / 8 mm
Rated torque	6.8 / 2.5 Nm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 190)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DRILL GBM 13-2 RE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 1B2 ...
Rated input power	710 W
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 1,000 rpm
Drilling diameter in aluminium	20 / 12 mm
Drilling diameter in wood	32 / 20 mm
Drilling diameter in steel	13 / 8 mm
Rated torque	6.8 / 2.5 Nm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 190)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

4

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL GWB 12V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 390 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft / hard / max.)	3/11/ - Nm
Max. screw diameter	6 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 905 ... 909	
Body only	x x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	- x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W8)	- x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	- x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS



STIRRERS

Materials with different viscosity, such as paints, lacquers, concrete and mortar, can be thoroughly mixed with the powerful stirrers from Bosch.

STIRRER GRW 12 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 1A7 ...	
Rated input power	1,200 W	
No-load speed	1,000 rpm	
Max. torque	12.0 Nm	
Weight	5.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Stirrer basket 140 mm diameter (2 607 990 023)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x
	</	

NOTES







ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

Concrete, stone and armour – the hardest materials on the job site set the standards for tools by Bosch Professional with high performance and robustness.

5

Summary of contents

131 - 137	Cordless rotary hammers
137 - 138	Batteries, Charger, Starter set
138 - 140	Rotary hammers with SDS plus
140 - 141	Dust extraction attachments
142 - 143	Rotary hammers with SDS max
143	Dust extraction attachments
144 - 146	Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max
146	Dust extraction system demolition hammer
147 - 148	Breakers
148	Dust extraction system breaker
149	Concrete Nailer

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS



ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

Developed for various drilling applications in concrete, stone, metal and steel, Bosch rotary hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness.



GBH 18V-40 C Professional

(see page 136)

- ▶ BITURBO Brushless technology with ProCORE18V for corded performance providing powerful 9.0 J impact energy
- ▶ Optimal power-to-weight ratio due to an improved impact mechanism and highly capable drive train
- ▶ Minimised hand and arm injuries by instantly shutting down the rotary hammer thanks to KickBack Control

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 911 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1,800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5,100 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 009)	x	x
Machine cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 911 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1,800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5,100 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 172	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
Carrying case	x	
Depth stop (1 613 001 009)	x	
Machine cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	

5

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-22 Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 924 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Max. drilling dia. in concrete	22 mm		
Max. impact energy	1.9 J		
No-load speed	0 – 1,050 rpm		
Impact rate	0 – 4,675 bpm		
Tool holder	SDS plus		
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg		
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001	...072
Body only	x	x	x
Carton	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	
GDE 18V-12	–	–	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-22 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 924 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max. drilling dia. in concrete	22 mm	
Max. impact energy	1.9 J	
No-load speed	0 – 1,050 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 4,675 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 072	
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-24 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 923 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 24 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.4 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Carton box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
L-BOXX Inlay (1 600 A02 SJ4)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 205 141)	x	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-24 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 923 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 24 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.4 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	
... 073	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX Inlay (1 600 A02 SJ4)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 205 141)	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Machine cloth	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 916 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	2.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
(spare part number 1 619 200 413)	

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 910 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.6 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	–
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	–
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–
Machine cloth	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	–
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 910 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	2.6 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,350 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 078	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 920 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Max. impact energy	3.4 J	
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm	
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min	
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	–	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 CF Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 921 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	x
Quick Change Chuck (1 617 000 V49)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 CF Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 921 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
No-load speed	0 – 950 rpm
Impact rate	0 – 4,220 1/min
Max. drilling diameter in concrete	28 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 075	
2x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1607A350AT)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (2 607 225 921)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay (6 082 850 74J)	x
Quick Change Chuck (1 617 000 V49)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-28 DC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 919 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	25 – 68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.4 J
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Auxiliary handle	x
Depth gauge (1 613 001 009)	x
Cleaning cloth (1 619 200 413)	x
Carton box w/carton insert	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 073	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-34 CF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 914 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	8 – 32 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	40 mm
Max. impact energy	5.8 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight excl. battery	4.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 703)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick-change chuck 1.5 - 13 mm (2 608 000 710)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 000 704)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 073
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-36 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 915 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	14 – 35 mm
Max. impact energy	7 J
Rated speed	0 – 500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	5.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 072
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 608 000 702)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1G2)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-40 C Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

CONNECTED
READY

USER
INTERFACE

VIBRATION
CONTROL

SOFT START

KICKBACK
CONTROL

Technical data	
Part number	0 611 917 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm
Max. impact energy	9 J
Rated speed	0 – 360 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3,130 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	7 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
XL-BOXX (1 605 438 1JH)	x
Machine cloth	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-40 C Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

CONNECTED
READY

USER
INTERFACE

VIBRATION
CONTROL

SOFT START

KICKBACK
CONTROL

Technical data	
Part number	0 611 917 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm
Max. impact energy	9 J
Rated speed	0 – 360 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3,130 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	7 kg
Comes complete with	... 172
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
XL-BOXX (1 605 438 1JH)	x
Machine cloth	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

CHISEL
FUNCTION

SOFT START

VIBRATION
CONTROL

SDS
max

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

KICKBACK
CONTROL

Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

CHISEL
FUNCTION

SOFT START

VIBRATION
CONTROL

SDS
max

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

KICKBACK
CONTROL

Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2,760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight excl. battery	8 kg
Comes complete with	... 072
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS, BATTERY

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 VF-LI Plus Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 611 907 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 VF-LI Plus Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 611 907 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 000
2 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M)	x
Quick charger	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 4L0)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 191)	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 003)	x

BATTERY GBA 36V 2.0Ah Professional





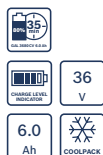
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 03B
1 x battery GBA 36V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 03B)	x
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

BATTERIES, CHARGER, STARTER SET, ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS

BATTERY

GBA 36V 6.0Ah Professional



Technical data

Part number 1 600 A00 ...

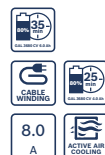
Comes complete with ... L1M

1 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M) x

Cardboard box x

CHARGER

GAL 3680 CV Professional



Technical data

Part number 1 600 A00 ...

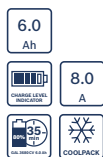
Comes complete with ... 4ZT

Cardboard box x

Quick charger GAL 3680 CV (2 607 225 902) x

STARTER SET

2 x GBA 36V 6.0Ah + GAL 3680 CV Professional



Technical data

Part number 1 600 A00 ...

Comes complete with ... L1V

2 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M) x

Cardboard box x

Quick charger GAL 3680 CV (2 607 225 902) x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS

GBH 2-21 Professional



Technical data

Part number 0 611 2A6 ...

Rated input power 720 W

Impact energy 2 J

Impact rate at rated speed 0 – 4,800 bpm

Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits 4 – 21 mm

Max. drilling diameter in metal 13 mm

Max. drilling diameter in wood 30 mm

Vibration level (drilling/chiselling) 11.9 m/s²

Tool holder SDS plus

Weight 2.3 kg

Comes complete with ... 071

1 x drill bit SDS plus, 10 mm (2 608 680 273) x

1 x drill bit SDS plus, 8 mm (2 608 680 270) x

1 x drill bit, SDS plus, 6 mm (2 608 680 263) x

Auxiliary handle (1 619 P16 286) x

Carrying case (1 619 P10 938) x

Depth gauge (2 603 001 009) x

Machine cloth x

(spare part number: 1 619 200 413)

Voltage 240 V x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 2A6 ...
Rated input power	110 W
Impact energy	2 J
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,800 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 21 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11.9 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 061	
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 10 mm (2 608 680 273)	x
1 x drill bit SDS plus, 8 mm (2 608 680 270)	x
1 x drill bit, SDS plus, 6 mm (2 608 680 263)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 619 P16 286)	x
Carrying case (1 619 P10 938)	x
Depth gauge (2 603 001 009)	x
Machine cloth	x
(spare part number: 1 619 200 413)	
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 2A3 ...
Rated input power	830 W
Impact energy	2.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,000 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	17.5 / 14.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Carrying case	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 F Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 2A4 ...
Rated input power	830 W
Impact energy	2.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,000 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	16.5 / 14.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Carrying case	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 267 ...
Rated input power	880 W
Impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4,000 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11.5 / 11.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS plus
Weight	2.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 561 ... 571	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	x

5

DUST COLLECTION, DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-12 Professional

NEW!

5

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS GDE 16 Plus Professional

[illegible]

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 269 ...
Rated input power	1,100 W
Impact energy	8.5 J
Rated speed	170 – 340 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1,500 – 2,900 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	90 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	14.0 / 11.5 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	6.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 060
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 602 250 07H)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1D1)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 DCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 264 ...	
Rated input power	1,150 W	
Impact energy	8.8 J	
Rated speed	170 – 340 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1,500 – 3,050 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10.5 / 7.5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	6.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 117)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 460)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 265 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
Impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	150 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1,380 – 2,720 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	45 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	125 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	80 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18.5 / 14.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	8.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 160
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 DV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 265 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
Impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	150 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1,380 – 2,760 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8.0 / 7.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	8.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 060
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTIONS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 266 ...
Rated input power	1,700 W
Impact energy	19 J
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1,750 – 2,150 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	20.0 / 15.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	11.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 160	
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	–

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 DV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 266 ...
Rated input power	1,700 W
Impact energy	19 J
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	1,750 – 2,150 bpm
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10.0 / 8.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	11.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	–

5

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 68 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all drilling tools
Drilling diameter	max. 68 mm
Weight	325 g
Comes complete with ... 1G7	

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 162 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all drilling tools
Drilling diameter	max. 162 mm
Weight	500 g
Comes complete with ... 1G8	

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS



5

DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS MAX

Developed for the toughest chiselling applications in concrete and stone, Bosch demolition hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness. For more comfort during continuous use – Bosch Vibration Control.



GSH 7 VC Professional

(see page 145)

- ▶ Perfect power-to-weight ratio for performing a variety of SDS max demolition tasks
- ▶ Durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Powerful motor enables the delivery of 13 J of impact energy for fast chiselling and high removal rate

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS MAX

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 5 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 338 ...
Rated input power	1,100 W
Impact energy	7.5 J
Impact rate at rated speed	2,900 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	5.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 770	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, 280 mm (1 618 600 023)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x
Carrying case	x
Voltage 240 V	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 5 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 321 ...
Rated input power	1,150 W
Impact energy	2 – 8.3 J
Impact rate at rated speed	1,300 – 2,900 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	6.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1CC)	x x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x x
Machine cloth	x x
Pointed chisel 400 mm (2 608 690 103)	x x
Voltage 110 V	x –
Voltage 240 V	– x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 7 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 322 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
Impact energy	13 J
Impact rate at rated speed	2,720 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	9.5 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	8.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, RTec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x
Auxiliary handle	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 11 E Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 316 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
Impact energy	16.8 J
Impact rate at rated speed	900 – 1,890 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18.5 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	10.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 741 ... 742	
1 x flat chisel, SDS max, RTec Sharp, 400 mm (2 608 690 124)	x x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 076)	x x
Carrying case (2 605 438 297)	x x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x x
Machine cloth	x x
Voltage 110 V	x –
Voltage 240 V	– x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 11 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 336 ...
Rated input power	1,700 W
Impact energy	23 J
Impact rate at rated speed	900 – 1,700 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	11.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, RTec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 492)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER GDE max Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all current Bosch SDS max rotary and demolition hammers
Weight	750 g
Comes complete with ... 1G9	
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS



BREAKERS

Breakers from Bosch impress with their high material removal rate. Vibration Control allows for a longer operating time and greater comfort.



GSH 27 VC Professional

(see page 148)

- ▶ 62 J of impact energy for the highest demolition power possible within the Bosch range
- ▶ Highly durable due to extremely robust metal components
- ▶ Vibration Control for comfortable handling and reduced user fatigue in time-intensive applications

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

BREAKERS, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER

BREAKER GSH 16-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 335 ...
Rated input power	1,750 W
Impact energy	41 J
Impact rate at rated speed	1,300 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13.0 m/s ²
Tool holder	HEX 28 mm
Weight	18.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x pointed chisel, 28 mm hex shank, 400 mm (2 608 690 106)	x
Carrying case (1 615 438 432)	x
Carrying handle	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BREAKER GSH 27 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 30A ...
Rated input power	2,000 W
Impact energy	62 J
Impact rate at rated speed	1,000 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8.5 m/s ²
Tool holder	HEX 28 mm
Weight	29.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
Voltage 110 V	x

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER GDE hex Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all Bosch breakers
Weight	915 g
Comes complete with ... 1GA	
-	-

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS, BREAKERS, CONCRETE NAILERS

CONCRETE NAILER

CONCRETE NAILER GNB 18V-38 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9L7 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Shank diameter	2.7 – 3 mm	
Nail length	13 – 38 mm	
Max. insertion frequency	2 s ⁻¹	
Magazine capacity	22 Nails	
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
XL-BOXX (1 600 A02 59V)	–	x
Push out pin (1 600 A02 K03)	x	x
Utility hook (1 600 A02 K07)	x	x

CONCRETE NAILER GNB 18V-38 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9L7 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Shank diameter	2.7 – 3 mm	
Nail length	13 – 38 mm	
Max. insertion frequency	2 s ⁻¹	
Magazine capacity	22 Nails	
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 071	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
XL-BOXX (1 600 A02 59V)	x	
Push out pin (1 600 A02 K03)	x	
Utility hook (1 600 A02 K07)	x	

5





WOODWORKING

Tradesmen know that working with wood requires both power and precision – and woodworking tools by Bosch Professional are designed to give you both.

Summary of contents

152	Cordless random orbit sanders
153	Random orbit sanders
154	Cordless orbital sander
155	Random orbit sander
155	Orbital sander
155	Drywall sander
156 - 157	Routers
157	Cordless palm router
157	Palm routers
158	Plunge units
158	Palm router
160 - 161	Cordless multi-cutter
161 - 162	Multi-cutter
163 - 164	Cordless planers
164 - 165	Planers
165	Wood Nailer

WOODWORKING



6

BELT SANDERS, RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS AND ORBITAL SANDERS

With a Bosch random orbit sander, you will achieve the best results on different surfaces such as wood, metal or plastic. These handy tools are suitable both for sanding and polishing – even on curved surfaces.

CORDLESS RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 12V-125 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 194 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	0.95 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

CORDLESS RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 18V-125 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm	
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 opm	
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm	
Eccentricity	1.25 mm	
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	153 x 224 x 108 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C430, Expert for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 605 643)	x	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 000 714)	x	x

WOODWORKING

RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 125-1 AE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 387 ...
Rated input power	250 W
No-load speed	7,500 – 12,000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	15,000 – 24,000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.25 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 571
Carrying case	x
Microfilter box (spare part number 2 609 199 133)	x
Sanding paper K80 (2 609 170 090)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 34-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 372 ...
Rated input power	340 W
No-load speed	4,500 – 12,000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm
Orbital stroke rate	9,000 – 24,000 opm
Eccentricity	2.00 mm
Weight	2.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 860 ... 870
1 x sanding sheet multi-hole C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 608 X85)	x x
Cardboard box	x x
Voltage 110 V	x –
Voltage 240 V	– x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 40-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 37B ...
Rated input power	400 W
No-load speed	5,500 – 12,000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm
Orbital stroke rate	11,000 – 24,000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.00 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 270
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	x
L-BOX238N (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 55-125 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load speed	3,300 – 7,800 rpm
Sanding pad speed	200 – 480 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	3.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6,600 – 15,600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.75 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 146)	x
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 125 mm (2 607 017 496)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 601 332)	x
Suction socket for 125 mm (2 607 017 499)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER GSS 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Rectangular plate size	80 x 130 mm
Square plate size	100 x 110 mm
Delta plate size	100 x 150 mm
Load speed	6,000 – 10,000 rpm
Orbital stroke rate	12,000 – 20,000 min ⁻¹
Orbital Diameter	1.6 min ⁻¹
Weight excl. battery	0.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Rectangular base plate (2 608 601 447)	x
Square base plate (2 608 601 446)	x
Delta base plate (2 608 601 448)	x
Rectangular sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Square sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Delta sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Hole punch (2 608 000 652)	x

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load orbital stroke rate	22,000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Sanding plate, width	113 mm
Sanding plate, length	101 mm
Comes complete with ... 200 ... 202	
Body only	x x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	- x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 Z96)	- x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	- x
Cardboard box	x -
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	- x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
L-BOXX inlay	- x
Microfilter box	x x
Sanding paper G120	x -
Screwdriver	- x

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-13 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9L0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load orbital stroke rate	20,000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Sanding plate, width	80 mm
Sanding plate, length	130 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 715)	x
Rectangular base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447)	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448)	x
Square base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446)	x
Rectangular sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Delta sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Square sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Hole punch (2 608 000 652)	x

WOODWORKING

RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 75-150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	750 W
No-load speed	3,300 – 7,300 rpm
Sanding pad speed	290 – 640 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6,600 – 14,600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.25 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	x
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 150 mm (2 607 017 497)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (150 mm) (2 608 601 335)	x
Suction socket for 150 mm (2 607 017 498)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

DRYWALL SANDER GTR 55-225 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7D4 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load speed	340 – 910 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	215 mm
Sanding sheet diameter	225 mm
Tool dimensions (width / length / height)	250 / 1730 / 210 mm
Weight	4.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 060 ... 070
Voltage 110 V	x –
Voltage 230 V	– x
Carrying case	x x
1 x soft pad set (backing & intermediate), 215 mm (2 608 000 766)	x x
3 x cable clip (available separately as set of 3: 1 619 PB6 088)	x x
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 180 (available separately as set of 25: 2 608 900 711)	x x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 160 Multi Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...
Rated input power	180 W
No-load speed	12,000 rpm
No-load orbital stroke rate	2,000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Weight	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 370
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Screwdriver	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING



6

ROUTERS, PALM ROUTERS AND BISCUIT JOINER

Bosch routers set standards in precision and are truly multi-talented tools: Their applications range from exact groove, edge and copy routing through to benchtop work. All different kinds of materials can easily be processed with an extremely high level of convenience and precision.



GOF 1250 LCE Professional

(see page 157)

- ▶ Ergonomic handle designed for various comfortable grip positions and excellent tool control
- ▶ Patented 1/10-mm fine adjustment steps and digital display ensure depth regulation with optimal precision
- ▶ Unique Spindle Lock system enables fast accessory changes

ROUTERS, MULTIFUNCTION ROUTER, CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 626 ...
Rated input power	1,250 W
No-load speed	1,000 – 24,000 rpm
Bit holder	6.0 – 8.0 mm
Maximum router cage stroke	60 mm
Template guide diameter	17.0 mm
Collet diameter	8.0 mm
Weight	3.6 kg
Comes complete with	
Collet with nut 8 mm (2 608 570 102)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Open-ended spanner 19 mm (spare part number 1 907 950 511)	x
Parallel guide with fine adjustment (2 607 001 387)	x
Template guide adapter (spare part number 2 610 991 370)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

A blue metal leveling tool with three black adjustment knobs. The tool has a base with two large loops on the sides. A small icon of a building is visible in the top left corner of the image.

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6B0 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	13,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 070	... 072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	-

WOODWORKING

PLUNGE UNIT, PALM ROUTER

PLUNGE UNIT TE 600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 60A ...
Positioning	TE 600, the compact plunge unit for the GKF 600 Professional
User benefit incl. Reason to believe	The TE 600 transforms the GKF 600 into a small, compact plunge-cutting router
Comes complete with	... 800

-	-

PALM ROUTER GKF 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Positioning	GKF 1600, the compact fixed-base unit for the GOF 1600 CE Professional
User benefit incl. Reason to believe	The GKF 1600 turns the GOF 1600 CE into a compact and 100% tight-fitting fixed-base router
Comes complete with	... 1GJ

-	-

WOODWORKING



6

MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS

Bosch multi-cutters enable perfect trimming, adjustment and repairs. The comprehensive range of accessories offers you an endless range of applications.



GOP 55-36 Professional

(see page 162)

- ▶ 550 W motor and superior Starlock interface with optimised 3-dimensional tight fit for best power transfer
- ▶ Highly durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Snap-in function enables fast and easy tool accessory changes

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS ROTARY TOOL, CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTERS

CORDLESS ROTARY TOOL GRO 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	5,000 – 35,000 rpm	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 070
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	x
5 x cutting disc, 32 mm	x	x
Accessory box	x	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load rotation	5,000 – 20,000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°	
Weight excl. battery	0.81 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load rotation	8,000 – 20,000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x
Cardboard box	–	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER, MULTI-CUTTER

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8,000 – 20,000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 30-28 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 237 ...		
Rated input power	300 W		
No-load oscillation	8,000 – 20,000 opm		
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4°		
Weight	1.5 kg		
Comes complete with ... 061 ... 070 ... 071			
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	–	x	–
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	–	x	–
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	–	x	–
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	–	x	–
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	–	x	–
Cardboard box	x	–	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	–
Voltage 110 V	x	–	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x	x

WOODWORKING

MULTI-CUTTERS

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 40-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 231 ...
Rated input power	400 W
No-load oscillation	8,000 – 20,000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.5°
Weight	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 55-36 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 231 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load oscillation	8,000 – 20,000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.8°
Weight	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAII 52 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 574)	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 571)	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 567)	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade MATI 68 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 662 577)	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAII 32 SC, Multi Material (2 608 662 583)	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 EPC, Curved-Tec, Wood (2 608 662 568)	x
25 x sanding sheet, K 10x80, 10x120, 5x240 (2 608 621 105)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Starlock vacuum adapter with clamping neck (2 608 000 636)	x
Voltage 240 V	x



PLANERS

Planers from Bosch are particularly powerful and impress with their precision. The patented Wood Razor single-blade system impresses with extreme blade sharpness and allows for fast blade changes without time-consuming fine adjustment.



GHO 18 V-LI Professional

(see page 164)

- ▶ Continuously adjustable depth-of-cutting setting of up to 1.6 mm for fast, uninterrupted work progress
- ▶ Fitted with ultra-sharp, durable carbide reversible blades for high-quality, accurate surface results
- ▶ Lightweight design for easy and comfortable handling

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS PLANERS, PLANER

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A7 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	14,500 rpm		
Planing width, max.	56 mm		
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm		
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm		
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg		
Comes complete with	... 070	... 071	... 072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	–	x	–
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	–	x	–
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x	–

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1.6 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS PLANER

GHO 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	14,000 rpm
Planing width, max.	82 mm
Rebating depth	0 – 8 mm
Planing depth	0 – 1.6 mm
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x

PLANER

GHO 16-82 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...
Rated input power	630 W
No-load speed	18,000 rpm
Planing width	82 mm
Planing depth	1.6 mm
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm
Weight	2.8 kg
Comes complete with	
Fabric dust bag	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x
Parallel guide	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING

PLANER, CORDLESS WOOD NAILER

PLANER GHO 26-82 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...	
Rated input power	710 W	
No-load speed	18,000 rpm	
Planing width	82 mm	
Planing depth	2.6 mm	
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm	
Weight	2.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 360	... 370
Carrying case	x	x
Fabric dust bag	x	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x	x
Parallel guide	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

CORDLESS WOOD NAILER GNH 18V-64 M Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 481 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Nail diameter	1.6 mm	
Nail length	32 – 64 mm	
Nail type	Brad head nail	
Triggering system	Bottom fire mode	
Magazine capacity	105 Pcs	
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

CORDLESS WOOD NAILER GNH 18V-64 M Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 481 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Nail diameter	1.6 mm
Nail length	32 – 64 mm
Nail type	Brad head nail
Triggering system	Bottom fire mode
Magazine capacity	105 Pcs
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x





SAWS

Bosch Professional saws offer you the power and control to make an accurate cut every time – and the perfect handling and ergonomics to work in any position.

Summary of contents

168 - 170	Cordless jigsaws
170 - 171	Jigsaws
171	Foam rubber cutter
172 - 174	Cordless reciprocating saws
174 - 175	Reciprocating saws
175	Cordless band saw
176 - 181	Cordless circular saws
181	Circular saws
181 - 182	Cordless plunge saw, plunge saw
184 - 190	Guide rail systems

SAWS



JIGSAWS

7

Bosch developed the first jigsaw – and has since reinvented it over and over again. Regardless of whether you need a tool for precise sawing at accurate angles or for robust use, Bosch offers professionals the right jigsaw for every application.

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1,500 – 2,800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	3 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	3 mm	
Mitre cuts	0 – 45°	
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2,700 spm	
Stroke height	23 mm	
Mitre cuts	0 – 45°	
Comes complete with	... 174	
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x	
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x	
L-BOXX	x	

SAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2,700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm	
Mitre cuts	0-45	
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-LI S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2,700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	8 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-125 B Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 3,500 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	125 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
Splinter guard (2 601 016 065)	x	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P17 472)	x	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-125 S Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate	500 – 3,500 spm	
Stroke length	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	125 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A02 HB7)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P17 472)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (2 601 016 096)	x	x

SAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAWS, JIGSAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-155 BC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 3,800 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	155 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
Dust extraction nozzle (1 617 S01 MS6)	x	x
Dust extraction hood (1 617 S01 MS8)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (1 617 S01 MS7)	x	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW GST 18V-155 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	800 – 3,800 spm	
Stroke height	26 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	155 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in unalloyed steel	10 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 000
Body only	x	x
Carton	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x	x
Dust extraction nozzle (1 617 S01 MS6)	x	x
Dust extraction hood (1 617 S01 MS8)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (1 617 S01 MS7)	x	x

JIGSAW GST 90 BE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 58F ...
Rated input power	650 W
Cutting depth in wood	90 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Anti-splinter guard (spare part number 2 601 016 065)	x
Carrying case (1 619 P07 164)	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P07 167)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

JIGSAW GST 150 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 512 ...
Rated input power	780 W
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS

JIGSAWS, FOAM RUBBER CUTTER

JIGSAW GST 150 BCE Professional





Technical data		
Part number	0 601 513 ...	
Rated input power	780 W	
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

FOAM RUBBER CUTTER GSG 300 Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 575 ...
Rated input power	350 W
Stroke rate at no load	3,500 spm
Cutting depth in foam rubber	300 mm
Weight	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 142
Saw blade guide not included	x
Saw blade(s) not included	x
Sole plate (2 608 000 908)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

JIGSAW GST 160 BCE Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 518 ...
Rated input power	800 W
Cutting depth in wood	160 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 BP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 667 399)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UN)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS



RECIPROCATING SAWS AND BAND SAWS

7

Bosch reciprocating saws excel due to their robustness and exceptional ease of use. The powerful motor ensures rapid sawing progress – even in the toughest applications.



GSA 18V-28 Professional

(see page 174)

- ▶ BITURBO Brushless technology ensures maximum cordless cutting performance – equal to 1,100 W corded power
- ▶ Toolless snap-in function allows simple one-handed insertion and ejection of the saw blade
- ▶ Less fatigue while working in any position due to perfect power-to-weight ratio

SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 12V-14 Professional



0-3000
min/1/2 gear



14.5 mm



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64L ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Stroke lengths	14,5 mm
Cutting depth in wood	65 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	50 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 3,000 spm
Comes complete with ... 902	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 511 DF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 722)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 522 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 657 721)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VM)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



18 V





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	2,400 – 2,700 spm
Comes complete with ... 077	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



18 V





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64J ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	28 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	2,400 – 2,700 spm
Comes complete with ... 007	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI C Professional



18 V





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke lengths	21 mm
Cutting depth in wood	200 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	100 mm
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 3,050 spm
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 AF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 036)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 038)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 HF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 039)	x
Inlay for L-BOXX 136	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

SAWS

RECIPROCATING SAWS, CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6C0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke length	28 mm	
Stroke rate	2,900 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	150 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	–	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	x

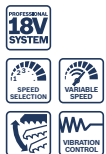
CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Stroke length	28 mm
Stroke rate	2,900 spm
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	150 mm
Weight excl. battery	3.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke lengths	32 mm	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	175 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.5 kg	
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 2,500 spm	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 109
Body only	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x	–
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Carrying case	–	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 1100 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Saw, stroke length	28 mm	
Weight	3.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 860	... 870
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	x
Carrying case (2 610 956 923)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	—
Voltage 240 V	—	x

SAWS

RECIPROCATING SAW, CORDLESS BAND SAW

RECIPROCATING SAW
GSA 1300 PCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 64E ...
Rated input power	1,300 W
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm
Saw, stroke length	28 mm
Weight	4.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 270	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x
Carrying case	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS BAND SAW
GCB 18V-63 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	162 m/min	
Saw blade dimensions	733,0 x 12,7 x 0,4 mm	
Max. cutting depth	63.5 mm	
Weight excl. battery	3.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 400	... 401
Body only	x	x
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	–	x

SAWS



7

CIRCULAR SAWS AND PLUNGE SAW

Bosch circular saws are sturdy and durable. Their powerful motors ensure rapid work progress in everyday construction work. You can therefore perform even the most demanding tasks reliably.



GKS 18V-57-2 Professional

(see page178)

- Compact size & impressive performance thanks to powerful brushless motor
- Easy-to-use external dust extraction with all BOSCH vacuum cleaners ensures increased user health protection
- Fast cutting progress combined with maximized battery runtime

SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1,400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26.5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	–	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	–	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	–	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	
... 006	
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 66H ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	51 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	40 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	
... 076	
2 x 5.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A00 1RS)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UY)	x
TC saw blade, 165 mm diameter (2 608 640 788)	x
Parallel guide	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	
... 200	
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 101
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Parallel guide	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	06016A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 rpm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 175
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57-2 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	41 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 F4V)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.5/1.0 x 20 mm, 24 (2 608 837 685)	x
Parallel guide (2 608 000 817)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57-2 L Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6C1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	41 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Carton	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 F4V)	x
Parallel guide (2 608 000 822)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.5/1.0 x 20 mm, 24 (2 608 842 861)	x

SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
Cardboard box	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Max. cutting capacity in metal (90°)	0 mm
Weight excl. battery	4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

TECHNICAL DATA

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 171
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BITURBO BRUSHLESS

TECHNICAL DATA

Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	2,500 – 5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-70 L Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

KICKBACK CONTROL

TECHNICAL DATA

Part number	0 601 6B9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ...001
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	– x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A02 6VZ)	– x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x x
Parallel guide (2 608 000 751)	x x

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

METAL SAW GKM 18V-50 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

TECHNICAL DATA

Part number	0 601 6B8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,250 rpm
Saw blade diameter	136 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 000 ...001
Body only	x x
Cardboard box	x –
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	– x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Steel, 136 x 1.6/1.2 x 20 mm, 30 (2 608 837 746)	x x
Parallel guide (2 610 347 119)	x x

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

SAWS

CIRCULAR SAWS, PLUNGE SAW

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 060
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

CIRCULAR SAW GKS 65 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 667 ...
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	5,900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	65 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	48 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 2 610 925 244)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 684 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
No-load speed	2,800 – 5,500 rpm
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

SAWS

PLUNGE SAW

PLUNGE SAW GKT 55 GCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 675 ...	
Rated input power	1,400 W	
No-load speed	3,600 – 6,250 rpm	
Weight	4.7 kg	
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm	
Saw blade diameter	165 mm	
Baseplate	310 x 240 mm	
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	367 x 231 mm	
Comes complete with	... 061	... 071
1 x circular saw blade, Top Precision Best for Wood, 165 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 48 (2 608 642 384)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UK)	x	x
Hex key	x	x
L-BOXX374N (1 600 A01 2G3)	x	x

NOTES

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

SAWS



GUIDE RAIL SYSTEMS

7

The guide rail system enables rapid completion of precise, straight cuts. The VEL connecting piece can be used to connect rails of different lengths precisely, sturdily and quickly. The WAN angle guide helps to align the guide rails precisely and at accurate angles on the workpiece.



FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional

(see page 189)

- Diverse routing options and cutting applications for multifunctional use
- Precise guidance and high-quality workmanship with perfect compatibility
- Extensive functionality on top of standard feature set due to 32-mm hole spacing layout

SAWS

PARALLEL GUIDE, GUIDE RAILS

PARALLEL GUIDE

Parallel guide for Bosch Professional plunge saws Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 800 Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 1100 Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 1400 Professional

[illegible]

SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL FSN 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1,600 mm
Comes complete with	... 00F

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

GUIDE RAIL FSN 2100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	2,100 mm
Comes complete with	... 007

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

GUIDE RAIL FSN 3100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	3,100 mm
Comes complete with	... 008

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

GUIDE RAIL FSN RA 32 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	800 mm
Comes complete with	... 03V

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL

FSN RA 32 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1,600 mm
Comes complete with	... 03W

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN WAN (angle guide) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00A

GUIDE RAIL

FSN VEL (connecting piece) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 009

GUIDE RAIL CLAMPS

FSN SZW (traditional clamps) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00B

—

x

SAWS

GUIDE RAILS

GUIDE RAIL

FSN KK (plastic cap) Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN SS (anti-splinter guard) Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN HB (non-slip strip) Professional

[illegible]

GUIDE RAIL

FSN RS (KickBack Control) Professional

[illegible]

SAWS

GUIDE RAIL, SYSTEM PACKAGE, CLAMP, ADAPTER

GUIDE RAIL

FSN BAG Professional

[illegible]

SYSTEM PACKAGE
FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional

[illegible]

CLAMP
FSN KZW Professional

[illegible]

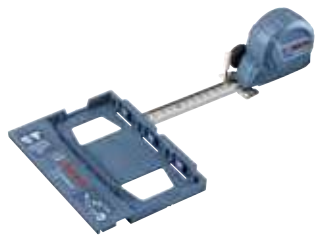
ADAPTER RA 32 Professional

[illegible]

SAWS

JIGSAW ADAPTERS

JIGSAW ADAPTER KS 3000 + FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FT
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	x

JIGSAW ADAPTER FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FS
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	x

NOTES







BENCHTOP TOOLS

Benchtop tools by Bosch Professional combine power and precision with a conveniently compact design – for robust work with any type of wood.

Summary of contents

194 - 195	Cordless sliding mitre saws
194	Cordless mitre saws
195 - 198	Sliding mitre saws
196	Mitre saws
198	Coldcircular saws
198	Combination saws
199 - 200	Table saws
200 - 201	Table saw stands
201	Saw stands for mitre and combination saws

BENCHTOP TOOLS

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW, CORDLESS MITRE SAWS

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
#216mm
18 V
BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 630 x 770 mm
No-load speed	4,600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dust bag (1 609 B06 278)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

CORDLESS MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 D Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
SOFT START
DUAL LASER
USER INTERFACE
LED LIGHT
1600 W EQUIVALENT
BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B51 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	65 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	42 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R - 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R - 47° / 47°
No-load speed	5,000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	15.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Carton	x

CORDLESS MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 DC Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
TOOLLESS
DUAL LASER
USER INTERFACE
LED LIGHT
1600 W EQUIVALENT
BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B47 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	70 / 300 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	65 / 214 mm
Mitre setting	L / R - 52° / 60°
Bevel setting	L / R - 47° / 47°
No-load speed	2,500 - 4,500 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	15.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 48 (2 608 644 519)	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Stop plate (1 609 B02 365)	x
Screw (1 609 B00 263)	x
Wrench Socket (1 609 B06 988)	x

CORDLESS MITRE SAW GCM 18V-254 D Professional

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM
DUAL LASER
LED LIGHT
SOFT START
BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B51 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting depth / width at 0°	90 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	55 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R - 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R - 47° / 47°
No-load speed	4,500 rpm
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Weight	16.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Carton	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW, SLIDING MITRE SAWS

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B43 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity 0° with spacer (max. vertical)	120 x 200 mm
Cutting capacity 0° with spacer (max. horizontal)	45 x 400 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	40 x 341 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	630 x 565 x 790 mm
No-load speed	2,550 – 4,000 rpm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Sound pressure level	93 dB(A)
Sound power level	106 dB(A)
Uncertainty K	3 dB
Weight	26.9 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 2.2 / 1.6 x 30 mm, 60	x
Dust bag	x
Clamp	x
Internal hexagon	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional	x
Insert plate	x
Cardboard box	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	13.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1,250 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	13.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 2° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	17.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 160	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 2.0/1.4 x 30 mm, 48 (2 608 640 432)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS, MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 2° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	17.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 2.0/1.4 x 30 mm, 48 (2 608 640 432)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	3,500 – 5,000 rpm
Weight	18.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 270
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 48 (2 608 642 497)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

8

MITRE SAW GCM 305-216 D Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B49 ...
Corded input power	1,200 W
Cutting depth / width at 0°	66 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	42 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R – 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R – 47° / 47°
No-load speed	5,200 rpm
Saw blade size	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Number of teeth	24
Comes complete with	... 070
1 x Optiline Wood Circular Saw Blade 216 x 30 x 2 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Material blocks (1 609 B07 675)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 841)	x

MITRE SAW GCM 305-254 D Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B49 ...
Corded input power	1,500 W
Cutting depth / width at 0°	90 / 305 mm
Cutting depth / width at 45°	55 / 215 mm
Mitre setting	L / R – 48° / 48°
Bevel setting	L / R – 47° / 47°
No-load speed	4,500 rpm
Saw blade size	254 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Number of teeth	40
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x Optiline Wood Circular Saw Blade 254 x 30 x 2 mm, 40 (2 608 640 435)	x
Material blocks (1 609 B07 675)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 841)	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1,800 W
No-load speed	3,700 – 5,000 rpm
Weight	24.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 670
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1,450 W
No-load speed	3,700 – 5,000 rpm
Weight	24.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 660
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1,800 W
No-load speed	3,100 – 4,000 rpm
Weight	28.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional





Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1,450 W
No-load speed	3,100 – 4,000 rpm
Weight	28.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 160
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS, COLD CIRCULAR SAW, COMBINATION SAW

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	2,000 W
No-load speed	4,000 rpm
Weight	32.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 670	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	1,500 W
No-load speed	4,000 rpm
Weight	32.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 660	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

COLD CIRCULAR SAW GCD 12 JL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B28 ...
No-load speed	1,500 rpm
Cutting capacity at rectangle 0°	158 x 80 mm
Cutting capacity at rectangle 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm
Cutting capacity at square 0°	100 x 100 mm
Cutting capacity at square 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm
Cutting capacity at L-profile 0°	110 x 110 mm
Cutting capacity at L-profile 45° mitre	85 x 85 mm
Weight	20.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for steel, 305 x 25.4 x 2.6 mm, 60 (2 608 643 060)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	x

COMBINATION SAW GTM 12 JL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B15 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Mitre setting	48° L / 48° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 2° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	95 x 150 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	95 x 90 mm
Rated input power	1,800 W
No-load speed	3,800 rpm
Weight	21.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.5 mm, 40 (2 608 640 440)	x
Push stick (1 619 P04 042)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

CORDLESS TABLE SAW, TABLE SAWS

CORDLESS TABLE SAW GTS 18V-216 Professional



PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM

SOFT START
RESTART PROTECTION

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS

BRUSHLESS
MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B44 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Table size	658 x 553 mm
No-load speed	4,500 rpm
Weight	21.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x cordless saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 24 (2 608 837 724)	x
Blade guard (1 609 B04 542)	x
Cardboard box	x
Mitre gauge (1 609 B04 510)	x
Push stick (1 609 B06 410)	x
Rip fence (1 609 B04 590)	x

TABLE SAW GTS 10 J Professional



SOFT START
SPINDLE LOCK
DOUBLE INSULATION

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B30 ...	
Saw blade diameter	254 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	47° L / 2° R	
Table size	642 x 634 mm	
No-load speed	3,650 rpm	
Weight	27.0 kg	
Comes complete with ... 560 ... 570		
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x	x
Angle guide (2 610 015 507)	x	x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x	x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 853)	x	x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

TABLE SAW GTS 10 XC Professional



SOFT START
DOUBLE INSULATION
SPINDLE LOCK
INTELLIGENT WAVE SYSTEM
CONSTANT SPEED

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 B30 ...	
Saw blade diameter	254 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm	
Incline setting	47° L / 1° R	
Table size	640 x 705 mm	
No-load speed	3,200 rpm	
Weight	35.0 kg	
Comes complete with ... 460 ... 470		
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x	x
Angle guide (2 610 015 508)	x	x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x	x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 851)	x	x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x	x
Storage for additional saw blade	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B42 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	45° L / 0° R
Table size	500 x 658 mm
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	28 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x
Cardboard box	x
Saw stand GTA 560 Professional (0 601 B22 700)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

TABLE SAW, TABLE SAW STANDS

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B42 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	45° L / 0° R
Table size	500 x 658 mm
No-load speed	5,500 rpm
Weight	22 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x
Cardboard box	x
Voltage 240 V	x

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Length of work bench	520 mm
Height of work bench	602 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10 J/GTS 1031 only
Weight with/without accessories	6.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
-	-

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 6000 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	750 mm
Height of work bench	602 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10 XC only
Comes complete with ... 100	
-	-

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 60 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1,220 mm
Height of work bench	622 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10, GTS 10 XC, GTS 10 J Professional
Comes complete with ... 000	
-	-

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS, COLD CIRCULAR SAW

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 560 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Length of work bench	682 mm
Height of work bench	564 mm
Suitable for	GTS 635-216 only
Weight with/without accessories	6.0 / 6.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
Cardboard box	x

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 2600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	2,600 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2,600 mm
Height of work bench	947 mm
Weight with/without accessories	19.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 300
-	-

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 3800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	1,578 mm
Length of work bench with extension	3,877 mm
Height of work bench	824 mm
Weight with/without accessories	22.3 / 18.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x
Spanner (1 609 B01 937)	x
Workpiece supports with roller and length stop (1 609 B01 850)	x

SAW STAND FOR MITRE AND COMBINATION SAWS GTA 2500 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1,044 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2,504 mm
Height of work bench	947 mm
Weight with/without accessories	34.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x





ANGLE GRINDERS AND METAL-WORKING

Working with metal requires durable tools. Bosch Professional has developed a line of grinders with the versatility and strength that meets the needs of tradesmen and users working in the metal industry.

Summary of contents

204 - 205	X-Lock
206 - 207	Large angle grinders
207	System accessory for large angle grinders
208 - 209	Cordless angle grinders
210 - 216	Small angle grinders
216	System accessories for small angle grinders
218	Cordless straight grinders
219	Straight grinders
219	Polisher
220	Cordless Nibbler
220 - 221	Cordless Shear



JUST ONE CLICK.

The ultimate changing system for grinders.

XLOCK



World's-First by Bosch Professional—the innovative system to change angle grinder accessories with just one click.

X-TRA REVOLUTIONARY

► CONVENIENT:

Easy change of grinder accessories without any losable parts or additional mounting equipment – up to 5 times faster compared to conventional changing solutions.

► COMPREHENSIVE:

We offer a huge range of grinders and accessories to cope with all kinds of tasks.

► RELIABLE:

Directional accessories like diamond discs can't be incorrectly mounted thanks to the innovative X-LOCK System. This leads to better working results.

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

Bosch power tools for metalworking stand for maximum power – even in the toughest applications such as surface finishing or cutting a wide variety of materials.

9

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 LVI Professional

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 891 ...	
Rated input power	2,200 W	
No-load speed	6,600 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Weight	5.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... C60	... C70
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Quick adjustment protective guard (2 605 510 281)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 181)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 P Professional

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8C1 ...
Rated input power	2,200 W
No-load speed	6,500 rpm
Disc diameter	230 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	PROtection Switch
Auxiliary Handle	Anti-vibration
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Voltage	220 – 240 V
Weight	5.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 170
Anti-vibration auxiliary handle	x
Carton	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

ANGLE GRINDER, LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 2200 P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8F4 ...	
No-load speed	6,500 rpm	
Corded input power	2,200 W	
Disc size	230 mm	
Cutting depth	65 mm	
Spindle	M14	
Cord length	2.5 m	
Weight	5.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 230 V	-	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 605 510 298)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 075)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 20-230 P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8C1 ...	
Rated input power	2,000 W	
No-load speed	6,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Auxiliary Handle	Standard	
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz	
Voltage	220 – 240 V	
Weight	5.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 171	
Auxiliary handle	x	
Carton	x	

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 230 FC-S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Compatible with	GWS20, GWS2000-23JH, GWS20-230/H/JH, GWS21-230/H/JH/HV/JHV, GWS22, GWS22-230/H/JH, GWS230/H/JH, GWS2300H, GWS24, GWS24-230/B/H/BV/BX/JB/JH/JBV/JBX/H+ZB/PROFI	
Weight	2,100 g	
Comes complete with	... 3DL	

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 230 FC-T Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Suitable for cutting disc diameter	230 mm	
Compatible with	GWS22-230/LV/LVI/LVI Bare, GWS24-230/LV/JVX/LVI/LVJ/LVI Bare	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 3DM	

NEW!

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

Small angle grinders from Bosch impress with their power and handling – especially for continuous use. Restart protection and KickBack Control ensure safety.

9

CORDLESS SPOT GRINDER GWG 12V-50 S Professional

NEW!

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12V-76 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 3A7 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load speed	5,000 / 7,500 / 10,000 / 12,500 / 15,000 rpm
Max. disc size	50 mm
Max. collet size	8 mm
Weight excl. battery	0.53 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Carton	x
Collet (6mm) and nut (2 608 570 084)	x
Wrench	x



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load speed	19,500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm
Bore size, diameter	10 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M5
Weight excl. battery	0.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 070
Body only	x
Carton	x
3x cutting discs	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS, CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 P Professional

NEW!



Professional 18V SYSTEM
INTELLIGENT POWER SYSTEM
PROTECTION SWITCH
VIBRATION CONTROL
DIP-CONTROL
KICKBACK CONTROL

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Disc size	100 / 125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	...102
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Backing flange (2 605 703 014)	x	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Professional 18V SYSTEM
Ø 125 mm
M 14
ERGONOMIC
700 W EQUIVALENT
BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Professional 18V SYSTEM
Ø 125 mm
BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Professional 18V SYSTEM
Ø 125 mm
BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	-
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	-	-
GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	-

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Ø 115 mm

M 14

700 W

ERGONOMIC

EQUIVALENT

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	11,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
L-BOXX 136	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x
Quick-locking nut	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 678)	x
2 x 4.0Ah batteries	x
GAL 18V-40 (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

Ø 115 mm

M 14

700 W

ERGONOMIC

EQUIVALENT

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with ... 003 ... 004		
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x

9

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with ... 40B	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

4500/6000/9000 min⁻¹/rpm

Ø 125 mm

USER INTERFACE

WORLD'S FIRST

BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,000 – 7,500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with ... 50B	
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional










Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... E0A	... E0B
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional










Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... F0B	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional









Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	
Body only	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional









Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	3,400 – 9,800 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	
Body only	x	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS, SMALL ANGLE GRINDER

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 P Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,800 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with ... A00	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-180 P Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	6,11 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.8 kg
Comes complete with ... L01	
Body Only	x
Cardboard Box	x
2x bonded cutting disc Expert for Inox - Rapido (2 608 603 406)	x
1x diamond cutting disc Standard for Universal (2 608 615 063)	x
Anti-vibration auxiliary handle (1 607 000 E8B)	x
Keyless protection guard (1 600 A02 84A)	x
Clip-on guard (2 608 000 762)	x

9

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-180 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	6,100 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.8 kg
Comes complete with ... E01	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 600 A02 84A)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (1 619 P16 650)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (1 602 025 0A0)	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
2 x cutting disc, Expert for Inox Rapido, 180 x 22.23 mm (2 608 603 406)	x
1 x diamond disc, Standard for Universal, 180 x 22.23 mm (2 608 615 063)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 7-115 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 388 ...	
Rated input power	720 W	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with ... 164 ... 174		
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 547)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	x	-
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2,800 – 11,000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 161	
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2,800 – 11,000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Switch	Lockable Switch
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 79D ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed	11,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 792 ...	
Rated input power	1100 W	
No-load speed	11,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Switch	PROtection Switch	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 260	... 270
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER, CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS, CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 14-125 S Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7D0 ...	
Rated input power	1,400 W	
No-load speed	2,800 – 11,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm	
Weight	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 230 V	–	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard plastic (2 608 000 757)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-7 Professional



X-LOCK



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 103	... 104
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x

9

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Weight excl. battery	2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
Body only	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 P Professional

NEW!



X-LOCK



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Disc size	125 mm	
Spindle	X-LOCK	
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS, CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional









Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
Body only	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

CORDLESS SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional










Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3,400 – 9,800 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 500
Body only	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 P Professional










Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,800 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... F00
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x

NEW!

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 PSC Professional










Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,800 rpm
Bore size, diameter	22.23 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M14
Weight excl. battery	2.3 kg
Comes complete with	... G00
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Protective clip-on cutting guard metal (2 608 000 756)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 608 900 000)	x

NEW!

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER, SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 9-115 S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B1 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
No-load speed	2,800 – 11,000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Suitable for cutting disc diameter	125 mm
Maximum cutting depth	25 mm
Guard-type: Screwed guard	Ø125 mm
Cutting depth adjustment	Yes
Rotating hose connection	Yes
Suitable for right and left handers	Yes
Compatible with	GWS 600 - GWS 880; GWS 6-125; GWS 7-125; GWS 18V-125 LI
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with	... 3DH

9

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX ...-125; GWX 18V ... (Ø 125mm); GWS 9-125; GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-125
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with	... 3DJ

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 115/125 FC-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX...-115; GWX...-125; GWX 18V ... (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-115; GWS 18V-125
Weight	700 g
Comes complete with	... 3DK

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



STRAIGHT GRINDERS AND POLISHERS

The straight grinders from Bosch deliver precise results and are versatile – even in hard-to-reach areas.

9

GGG 18V-20 Professional

(see page 218)



- ▶ The brushless motor with ProCORE 18V battery technology provides cordless power equal to that of a 700W corded grinder
- ▶ A compact and lightweight ergonomic design for ease of use even in overhead applications
- ▶ The brushless motor and overload protection (EMP) ensure a long lifetime

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDERS

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2B4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	10,500 rpm	
Tool holder	Collet	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
Body only	x	x
2 x spanner 19 mm	x	x
Cardboard box	–	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-20 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9B5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	24,000 rpm	
Tool holder	Collet	
Weight excl. battery	1.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 401	... 400
Body only	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
2 x spanner 19 mm (3 607 950 024)	x	x

9

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 LC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	23,500 rpm
Tool holder	Collet
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
Body only	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

STRAIGHT GRINDERS, POLISHER

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 220 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	30,000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Single-ended open-jaw spanner (1 607 950 525)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 LC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 221 ...	
Rated input power	650 W	
No-load speed	30,000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 8 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 222 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed	2,500 – 8,000 rpm	
Switch	Lockable Switch	
Weight	1.7 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

POLISHER GPO 14 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 389 ...	
Rated input power	1,400 W	
No-load speed	750 – 3,000 rpm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Rubber sanding plate, diameter	180 mm	
Wire cup brush, diameter	100 mm	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Polishing sponge, diameter	160 mm	
Surface brush, diameter	175 mm	
Weight	2.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
D-handle (spare part number 1 619 P07 563)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SHEARS, NIBBLERS AND CUTTING GRINDERS

Metalworking from Bosch: Powerful and handy shears for cutting metal plates, for example, as well as for curved cuts.

9

CORDLESS NIBBLER GNA 18V-16 E Professional

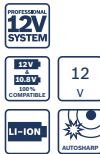
NEW!

CORDLESS SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 529 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm²), max.	1 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm²), max.	2 mm
Cutting track width	5 mm
No-load stroke rate	1,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.7 kg
Comes complete with	...600
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with	... 901
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SHEAR, CORDLESS SHEAR

CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 18V-16 E Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm²), max.	1.2 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm²), max.	2.2 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,200 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 300
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm²), max.	1.3 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm²), max.	0.8 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm²), max.	0.6 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (200 N/mm²), max.	2.0 mm
Comes complete with	... 105
Body only	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VD)	x
Cardboard box	x
Hex key	x





DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

Bosch Professional knows how important a clean job site is for health and safety. That's why our dust extractors keep them that way and with our glue guns and heat guns, we offer unequalled precision.

Summary of contents

224	Cordless dust extractors
225 - 226	Wet/dry dust extractors
226	Heat guns

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTORS, DUST EXTRACTOR

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle (spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	x

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	1.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Body only	x
2 x suction tubes	x
Cardboard box	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	115 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	34.0 l/s
Weight excl. battery	4.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 302	
Body only	x
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 20 L SFC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 97B ...
Max. power input (turbine)	1,200 W
Container volume, gross / net	19 / 15 l
Container volume, net, water	7.5 l
Dust bag volume, net	6.7 l
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Dust class of main filter	L
Filter surface area	2,800 cm ²
Max. volume flow rate (turbine)	62 l/sec
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	215 mbar
Weight	6.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Coarse dirt nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 170)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Dust extraction bag (2 605 411 231)	x
1 x pleated filter (2 607 432 024)	x
Suction regulator control (2 607 002 630)	x
Universal power tool adapter (2 607 002 632)	x
2 x dust extraction pipe length 0.5 m, diameter 35 mm (2 607 002 631)	x
3 m universal hose, 38 mm diameter (1 600 A00 0JF)	x

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 25 L SFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 979 ...	
Max. input power	1,200 W	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	248 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	61 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L	
Container volume, gross	25 l	
Container volume, net	20 l	
Container volume, net, water	16 l	
Dust bag volume, net	9 l	
Filter surface area	4,300 cm ²	
Weight	12.7 kg	
Comes complete with	... 141	... 142
1 x polyester filter (2 607 432 015)	x	x
2 x dust extraction pipe length 0.5 m, diameter 35 mm (2 607 000 162)	x	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter (2 609 390 392)	x	x
Coarse dirt nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 170)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Paper dust bag (2 605 411 167)	x	x
Suction regulator control (2 607 000 164)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 L SFC+ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Container volume, gross	35 l
Container volume, net	23 l
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²
Weight	11.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 060
1 x cellulose flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 033)	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 569)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
SFC+ module	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 M AFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M	
Container volume, gross	35 l	
Container volume, net	23 l	
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l	
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²	
Weight	12.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	-	x
Voltage 240 V	x	-

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 55 M AFC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M
Container volume, gross	55 l
Container volume, net	43 l
Container volume, net, water	40 l
Filter surface area	6,150 cm ²
Weight	16.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 360
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

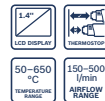
WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS, HEAT GUNS, CORDLESS BLOWER

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 H AFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	H	
Container volume, gross	35 l	
Container volume, net	23 l	
Container volume, net, water	19.2 l	
Filter surface area	5,000 cm ²	
Weight	12.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 660	... 670
1 x flat-pleated filter H-class (HEPA), PTFE (2 607 432 052)	x	x
1 x PE disposable bag (available separately as set of 10: 2 607 432 051)	x	x
1 x safety filter bag (available separately as set of 5: 2 607 432 050)	x	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	2,300 W
Working temperature	50 – 650°C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	
Carrying case	x
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
Working temperature	50 – 650°C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with	
Carrying case	x
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

NOTES







LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

Your comfort comes first. Thoughtful on-site solutions improve the quality of your work-life with good lighting, great sound, and heated workwear.

Summary of contents

230 -232	Cordless lights
232	Cordless Radios
233	Heated work wear

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHTS

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.15 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cordless torch GLI 12V-300 Professional (0 601 4A1 000)	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 12V-330 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	330 lumen
Comes complete with ... 000	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	250 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	300 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	300 lumen
Comes complete with ... 100	
Body only	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-1200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	130 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Luminous flux	1200 lumen
Comes complete with ... 700	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHTS

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-1900 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Luminous flux	1900 lumen
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-2200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg
Luminous flux	2200 lumen
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-4000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	30 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Luminous flux	4000 lumen
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS LIGHT GLI 18V-10000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	12.5 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	3.9 kg
Luminous flux	10000 lumen
Comes complete with	
Body only	x
Cardboard box	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS LIGHT, RADIOS

CORDLESS LIGHT

GLI VariLED Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 443 ...
Battery voltage	14.4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	115 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	135 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Luminous flux	420 lumen
Comes complete with ... 400	
Body only	x
Belt clip (spare part number 2 601 329 113)	x

CORDLESS RADIO

GPB 18V-2 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	- MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

CORDLESS DAB+ RADIO

GPB 18V-2 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A3 ...
Output Wattage	2 x 7.5 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 107.9 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 – 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	8 x FM, 8 x DAB+
USB Charging	1.2 A
IP Protection	IP54
Weight excl. battery	2.32 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Cardboard box	x
1 x DC-in power adapter	x
1 x AUX cable	x
1 x 3 V CR2032 lithium button cell battery	x

CORDLESS DAB+ RADIO

GPB 18V-5 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A4 ...
Output Wattage	20 (4 x 5) W
Subwoofer Output Wattage	20 W
Sources	FM, DAB+, Bluetooth, AUX-in
FM Frequency	87.5 – 108 MHz
DAB+ Frequency	174.928 – 239.200 MHz
Radio Presets	4 x FM, 4 x DAB+
USB Charging	2.1 A
Power Outlets	2
IP Protection	IP54
Dimensions	351 x 368 x 341 mm
Weight excl. battery	8.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Cardboard box	x
1 x AUX cable	x
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

HEATED WORK WEAR

HEATED WORK WEAR GHJ 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	S: 0 618 800 0DX M: 0 618 800 0DY L: 0 618 800 0DZ XL: 0 618 800 0E0 3XL: 0 618 800 0E2 2XL: 0 618 800 0E1
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester
Fabric construction	Softshell, triple layer
Available colours	Black
Battery voltage	12.0 V
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x

HEATED WORK WEAR GHV 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	S: 0 618 800 0EA M: 0 618 800 0EB L: 0 618 800 0EC XL: 0 618 800 0ED 3XL: 0 618 800 0EF 2XL: 0 618 800 0EE
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester
Fabric construction	Softshell, triple layer
Available colours	Black
Battery voltage	12.0 V
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x

HEATED WORK WEAR GHH 12+18V XA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	S: 0 618 800 0EP M: 0 618 800 0ER L: 0 618 800 0ES XL: 0 618 800 0ET 3XL: 0 618 800 0EV 2XL: 0 618 800 0EU
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% spandex; Lining: 100% polyester
Available colours	Black
Battery voltage	12.0 V
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x





PRO GARDEN

Whether you need to cut, trim, or blow your way around the grounds, you now have the outdoor equipment to rule your turf. Suitable for garden spaces with long hedges and dense foliage, our new cordless outdoor tools give you unprecedented cutting, trimming and blowing power with just 18V batteries. The best part? It's all part of the Professional 18V System for easy battery compatibility.

Summary of contents	
236	Cordless Hedge Trimmer
236	Cordless Leaf Blower
236	Cordless Grass Trimmer
236	Cordless Brush Cutter

PRO GARDEN

CORDLESS HEDGE CUTTER, CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER, CORDLESS GRASS TRIMMER, CORDLESS BRUSH CUTTER

CORDLESS HEDGE CUTTER GHE 18V-60 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8C9 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Tooth opening	23 mm
Blade length	60 cm
No-load speed	3,000 spm
Cut protection	Yes
Blade tip protector material	Metal
Area Cut per battery charge	up to 400 m ² (4Ah GBA)
Run time	180 min (4Ah GBA)
Weight (excl. battery)	3.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
Carton	x

CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER GBL 18V-750 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D2 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Airspeed Range	100-200 km/h
Speed control	Yes
Volumetric flow	750 m ³ /h
Motor Type	18V BITURBO Brushless
Weight (excl. battery)	2.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1x nozzle attachment	x
Carton	x

CORDLESS GRASS TRIMMER GRT 18V-33 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D0 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Cutting Diameter	33 cm
Line diameter	2.4 mm
No-load speed	4,500-6,400 rpm
Motor type	Brushless
Weight (excl. battery)	3.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1x Shoulder strap	x
Carton	x

CORDLESS BRUSH CUTTER GFR 18V-23 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 600 8D1 ...
Battery Voltage	18 V
Cutting Diameter	33 cm
Cutting Diameter (blade)	23 cm
Blade Thickness	2 mm
Bore	25.4 mm
Cutting line diameter	2.4 mm
Weight (excl. battery)	3.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Body only	x
1x Shoulder strap	x
1x Blade set	x
Carton	x

NOTES







STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

Our storage and transportation systems offer a huge range of mobility options that can be easily customised to your needs.

Our professional hand tools cover a wide range of tasks, are durable and precise and designed to be safe and comfortable to use.

	Summary of contents
242	L-BOXX
243	XL-BOXX
243 - 244	Foam inserts and pads
244 - 247	i-BOXX
245	LS-BOXX
247	LT-BOXX
248	L-BOXX Roller, Alu-Caddy
248	MBAG+ Bag, LBAG+ Bag
249 - 251	L-BOXX Basket, L-BOXX Micro, Tool belt system
251 - 255	Hand tools

L-BOXX: EASY MOBILITY

Easy to carry. Easy to stack. Easy to stay on the move. Our L-BOXX storage system offers you a huge range of mobility options that can be easily customised to your needs.



COMPATIBLE WITH SORTIMO

Our L-BOXX cases are compatible with Sortimo – the world's leading in-vehicle shelving and storage system.



L-BOXX

Withstands up to 100 kg of top load and up to 50 kg of carrying weight – so you can securely store tools and accessories for transport between jobs.

XL-BOXX

Just as robust but even bigger. Perfect for extended storage and transportation of large power tools or combo kits. Stacks perfectly with L-BOXX and L-Case units.





EASY TO CARRY

Ergonomic designs and shock- and splash-resistant materials make our L-BOXX units a pleasure to hold.

EASY TO STACK

How high can you go? Our pros often have L-BOXX stacks as tall as themselves. But you don't have to do all the carrying: A roller or caddy helps to reduce the strain.

EASY TO CUSTOMISE

Customise each L-BOXX just the way you like with a wide range of colour-coded boxes, foam inlays, and drawers.

Discover L-BOXX
[bosch-professional.com](https://www.bosch-professional.com)



STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

STORAGE

STORAGE

L-BOXX 102 Carry Case



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	1.8 kg
Maximum load	25 kg
Top load capacity	100 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 117 x 357 mm
Comes complete with	... 2FZ
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE

L-BOXX 136 Carry Case



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	1.9 kg
Maximum load	25 kg
Top load capacity	100 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 151 x 357 mm
Comes complete with	... 2G0
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE

L-BOXX 238 Carry Case



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	2.4 kg
Maximum load	25 kg
Top load capacity	100 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 253 x 357 mm
Comes complete with	... 2G2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE

L-BOXX 374 Carry Case



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	3.0 kg
Maximum load	25 kg
Top load capacity	100 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 389 x 357 mm
Comes complete with	... 2G3
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

STORAGE

STORAGE XL-BOXX Carry Case



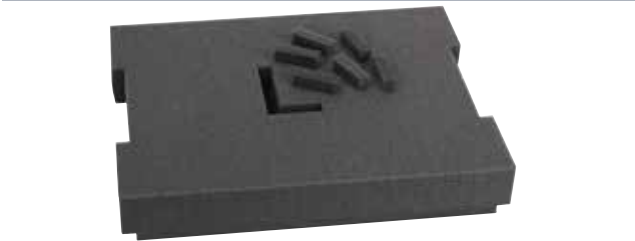
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	3.2 kg
Maximum load	25 kg
Top load capacity	100 kg
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	607 x 395 x 179 mm
Inner dimensions (width x length x height)	570 x 347 x 133 mm
Comes complete with	... 59V
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE Foam Insert 136



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS Foam
Foam height	85 mm
Fits	L-BOXX 136, LS-BOXX 306
Comes complete with	... 1S1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE Foam Insert 102



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS Foam
Foam height	50 mm
Fits	L-BOXX 102
Comes complete with	... 1S0
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE Foam Pad Set 5pcs

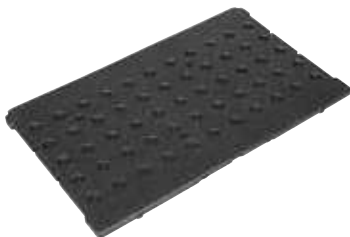


Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	EPP
Foam height	22 mm
Fits	L-BOXX 102, L-BOXX 136, L-BOXX 238, L-BOXX 374, Lid insert XL-BOXX
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	52 x 52 x 22 mm
Comes complete with	... 5A1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

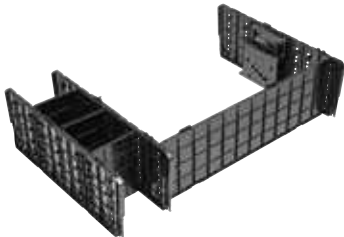
STORAGE

STORAGE Lid Insert XL-BOXX



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	EPP
Weight	0.2 kg
Foam height	17 mm
Fits	XL-BOXX
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	596 x 360 x 17 mm
Comes complete with	... 59W
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE Partition Walls XL-BOXX



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	1.0 kg
Fits	XL-BOXX
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	570 x 347 x 133 mm
Comes complete with	... 59X
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE Foam Insert XL-BOXX



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Plastic
Weight	0.7 kg
Foam height	110 mm
Fits	XL-BOXX
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	570 x 342 x 110 mm
Comes complete with	... 59Y
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE i-BOXX 53 Set 12



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.8 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	357 x 53 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1S7
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

STORAGE

STORAGE i-BOXX 72 Set 10



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.9 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	357 x 72 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1S8
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE LS-BOXX 306



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	5.5 kg
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	442 x 357 x 273 mm
Inner dimensions (width x length x height)	378 x 311 x 107 mm
Comes complete with	... 1RU
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE LS-Tray 72



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.6 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	357 x 72 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SD
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE LS-Tray 92



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.6 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	357 x 92 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1RX
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

STORAGE

STORAGE i-BOXX Shelf 3pcs



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	4.0 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 356 x 342 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SF
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE i-BOXX 53



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.8 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	367 x 53 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1RV
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE i-BOXX 72



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	0.9 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	357 x 72 x 316 mm
Comes complete with	... 1RW
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE i-BOXX Inset Box Set 12pcs



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	PS
Weight	0.42 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	260 x 65 x 340 mm
Comes complete with	... 1S5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

STORAGE

STORAGE i-BOXX Inset Box Set 10pcs



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	PS
Weight	0.6 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	260 x 65 x 340 mm
Comes complete with	... 1S6
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE i-BOXX Rack Lid



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	1.0 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	442 x 56 x 342 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SE
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE LT-BOXX 170



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	2.3 kg
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	442 x 362 x 185 mm
Inner dimensions (width x length x height)	378 x 311 x 163 mm
Comes complete with	... 222
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE LT-BOXX 272



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	2.7 kg
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	442 x 362 x 287 mm
Inner dimensions (width x length x height)	378 x 306 x 265 mm
Comes complete with	... 223
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT L-BOXX Roller



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	3.8 kg
Maximum load	100 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	646 x 184 x 492 mm
Comes complete with	... 1S9
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT Alu-Caddy Collapsible



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	ABS
Weight	7.1 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	508 x 1071 x 342 mm
Comes complete with	... 1SA
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT MBAG+ Bag (Medium)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Volume	40 l
Weight	1.5 kg
Size (length x width x height)	48 x 30 x 28 mm
Comes complete with	... 3BJ
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT LBAG+ Bag (Large)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Volume	67 l
Weight	1.75 kg
Size (length x width x height)	55 x 35 x 35 mm
Comes complete with	... 3BK
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT L-BOXX Basket



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Material	Polyester
Weight	0.9 kg
Size (width x height x depth)	402 x 333 x 118 mm
Comes complete with	... 3RA
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT L-BOXX Micro



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	PP
Weight	0.2 kg
In-box load capacity	1.0 kg
Outer dimensions (width x length x height)	259 x 106 x 42 mm
Inner dimensions (width x length x height)	229 x 91 x 29 mm
Comes complete with	... 5A2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT ProClick Holder (carton)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Weight	0.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 65U
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT Belt 93 Small/Medium Tool Belt



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Weight	0.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 65M
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT

Belt 108 Large/X-Large Tool Belt



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Weight	0.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 65N
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT

GWT 2 Tool Belt Pouch (2 Compartments)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Suitable for	Hand tools
Weight	0.5 kg
Maximum load	0.5 kg
Comes complete with	... 65S
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT

GWT 4 Tool Belt Pouch (4 Compartments)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Suitable for	Hand tools
Weight	0.9 kg
Maximum load	5.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 65T
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRANSPORT

Tool Belt Kit 93



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Suitable for	Hand tools, Drills & Impact Drills
Weight	2.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 65P
Belt 93 (1 600 A02 65N)	x
GWT 2 (1 600 A02 65S)	x
GWT 4 (1 600 A02 65T)	x
ProClick Holder (1 600 A02 65U)	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

TRANSPORT, HAND TOOLS

TRANSPORT Tool Belt Kit 108

Size

L/XL

max. 50 mm

1000000

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Polyester
Suitable for	Hand tools, Drills & Impact Drills
Weight	2.0 kg
Comes complete with	... 65R
Belt 108 (1 600 A02 65M)	x
GWT 2 (1 600 A02 65S)	x
GWT 4 (1 600 A02 65T)	x
ProClick Holder (1 600 A02 65U)	x

TRANSPORT GWT 20 Totebag

ProClick

Compatible

23

kg/max

max. 100 mm

1000000

HAND TOOLS Tape Measure 5m

MAGNETIC HOOK

DURABLE BLADE

FLEXIBLE STOP

ACCURACY

BELT CLIP/HOOK

DOUBLE-SIDED PRINT

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Tape length	5 m
Tape width	27 mm
Belt coating	Nylon
Double sided tape printing	Yes
Belt clip	Yes
Precision class	2
Felxi stop button	Yes
Comes complete with	... 6BH
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS Spirit Level 25cm

DOUBLE VIEW

DOUBLE-SIDED PRINT

DOUBLE VIEW

DOUBLE-SIDED PRINT

DOUBLE VIEW

DOUBLE-SIDED PRINT

Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length	25 cm
Precision level	± 0.5 mm/m
Size (length x width x height)	254 x 27 x 50 mm
Magnetic	Yes
Body material	Solid aluminium
Impact resistant end caps	Yes
Comes complete with	... 6BN
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

Spirit Level 60cm



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length	60 cm
Precision level	± 0.5 mm/m
Size (length x width x height)	633 x 37 x 65 mm
Magnetic	No
Body material	Solid aluminium
Impact resistant end caps	Yes
Comes complete with	... 6BP
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS

Spirit Level 120cm



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length	120 cm
Precision level	± 0.5 mm/m
Size (length x width x height)	1,233 x 37 x 65 mm
Magnetic	No
Body material	Solid aluminium
Impact resistant end caps	Yes
Comes complete with	... 6BR
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS

Snap-off Knife



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length of blade	110 mm
Width of blade	18 mm
Size (length x width x height)	175 x 21 x 38 mm
Comes complete with	... TH6
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS

Folding Knife



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length of blade	62 mm
Length (open / closed)	183 / 124 mm
Size (length x width x height)	183 / 124 x 22 x 35 mm
Comes complete with	... 6BL
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

Knife Set



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Length of blade	110 / 62 mm
Length (open / closed)	183 / 124 mm
Size (length x width x height)	175 x 21 x 381 / 183 mm / 124 x 22 x 35 mm
Comes complete with	... 6BM
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS

Spare Blades



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
10 pcs	-
Comes complete with	... 6ZH
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

HAND TOOLS

Screwdriver Set

(6pcs: SL 3.5, SL 4.5, SL 5.5, SL 6.5, PH1, PH2)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Trough Tang Shaft	Yes
Strike Face End Cap	Yes
Hex Bolster	Yes
Anti Roll-off Design	Yes
Comes complete with	... 6BF
Screwdriver SL 3.5 x 75 mm	x
Screwdriver PH 1 x 100 mm	x
Screwdriver SL 4.5 x 100 mm	x
Screwdriver SL 5.5 x 100 mm	x
Screwdriver PH 2 x 125 mm	x
Screwdriver SL 6.5 x 125 mm	x

HAND TOOLS

Screwdriver Set

(6pcs: SL 3.5, SL 6.5, PH1, TX15, TX20, PZ2)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Trough Tang Shaft	Yes
Strike Face End Cap	Yes
Hex Bolster	Yes
Anti Roll-off Design	Yes
Comes complete with	... CV3
Screwdriver SL 3.5 x 75 mm	x
Screwdriver TX 20 x 100 mm	x
Screwdriver TX 15 x 75 mm	x
Screwdriver SL 6.5 x 125 mm	x
Screwdriver PZ 2 x 125 mm	x
Screwdriver PH 1 x 100 mm	x

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

Plier Set (1x 200mm Long Nose, 1x 180mm Combination, 1x 160mm Diagonal Cutter)



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Long Nose	200 mm
Combination	180 mm
Diagonal Side	160 mm
Size (length x width x height)	204/190/165 x 57/57/57 x 24.6/26/24 mm
Metal	Chrome Vanadium
High leverage design	Yes
Anti-slip shoulders	Yes
Soft grip	Yes
Comes complete with	
Long Nose Pliers 200 mm	x
Combination Pliers 180 mm	x
Diagonal Side Cutter 160 mm	x

HAND TOOLS

Wire Stripper



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Max. diameter	10 mm
Weight	166 g
Rust resistance	No
Polished pliers head	No
One-hand usage	Yes
Anti-slip shoulders	Yes
High leverage design	Yes
Hardened cutting edges	No
Comes complete with	
... V03	-

HAND TOOLS

Ratchet/Spanner Set



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Material	Chrome Vanadium
Backswing angle	3
Limit-stop	No
Tool finder	Yes
Toothless ratcheting gear	Yes
One-piece construction	No
Ring function	Yes
Comes complete with	
... AU0	-

HAND TOOLS

Torx Allen Keys Set



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Number of Pieces	9
Sizes	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10
Material	S2 Hardened Steel
Ball Ends	Yes
Storage Solution	Yes
Comes complete with	
... TH4	-

STORAGE, TRANSPORT AND HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS Hex Allen Keys Set



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Number of Pieces	9
Sizes	0, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40, 45, 50
Material	S2 Hardened Steel
Ball Ends	Yes
Storage Solution	Yes
Comes complete with	... TH5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-





DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

Every detail of a construction project should be considered right from the very start. Digital measuring tools by Bosch Professional allow you to measure, align and detect with absolute precision.

Summary of contents

260 - 262	Laser measures
262	Measuring wheels
263	Angle measurers
263 - 264	Inclinometers
265 - 266	Thermo detectors
266 - 267	Detectors
267	Inspection cameras
268	Inspection camera accessories
269	Point lasers
270 - 271	Combi lasers
271 - 273	Line lasers
273 - 274	Rotation lasers
275	Optical levels
277 - 278	Laser receivers
279	Remote control
279 - 280	Tripods
280	Measuring rods
281	Telescopic pole
281 - 283	Bracket and mounts
283 - 284	Accessories

UPGRADE YOUR EFFICIENCY.

MeasureOn is your app for easy documentation of floor plans, measurements, photos, and notes. Benefit from a high degree of flexibility and process your data anywhere on all devices – on the construction site, at the office, on the move, or at home.

USE THE NEW INFINITE WORKSPACE

Start your project and save all information in one place – the digital workspace. Arrange the collected data according to your personal needs and expand the workspace at any time.

ADD PHOTOS

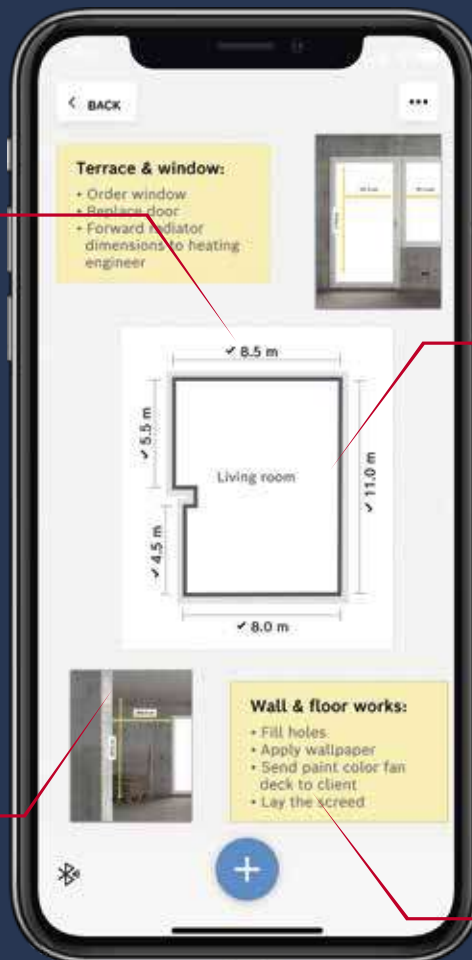
Take photos with your smart device, then simply insert them into the infinite workspace, and use your laser range finder to add measurements to your photos.



SECURITY AND CONVENIENCE

Thanks to the cloud solution*, your data is always backed up and synchronised across all your devices.

* Cloud service is not available in all countries. Charges may apply.



SKETCH FLOOR PLANS

Use your finger to quickly and intuitively sketch floor plans organised by individual rooms. With your laser range finder you can capture measurements instantly and insert them error-free into the app.

ADD NOTES

Say goodbye to scraps of paper: add all your notes to the flexible workspace and access them anywhere at any time.



MAIN FUNCTIONS AND BENEFITS.

- ▶ Use the infinite workspace according to your individual needs
- ▶ Document with your laser range finder and smart device
- ▶ Stay on top of things, save time, and avoid confusion
- ▶ Work conveniently, as your data is always backed up*

HOW DOES IT WORK?

- 1** Download MeasureOn



- 2** Draw floor plans, add photos and notes
- 3** Transfer measurements from your laser range finder
- 4** Share and export data



TM of Google LLC



TM of Apple Inc.

For more information visit:
www.bosch-professional.com/measureon



**MeasureOn:
Download now
for free!**

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



MEASURING TASKS

The laser measures from Bosch are ideal for every professional user who wants to take exact measurements quickly. Equipped with state-of-the-art laser technology, Bosch measures deliver results with maximum precision and reliability.

LASER MEASURE GLM 40 Professional

 IP 54	 90°	 DISPLAY	
 ISO NORM 16331-1			
Technical data			
Part number	0 601 072 ...		
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Measurement range	0.15 – 40.00 m		
Integrated incline measurement	–		
Memory capacity (values)	10		
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW		
Laser class	2		
Units of measurement	m/cm, ft/inch		
Dust and splash protection	IP 54		
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s		
Comes complete with	... 900		
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x		
Manufacturer's certificate	x		
Protective Bag	x		

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-22 Professional

				
				
Technical data				
Part number	0 601 072 ...			
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)			
Measurement range	0.05 – 50.00 m			
Integrated incline measurement	–			
Memory capacity (values)	10			
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW			
Laser class	2			
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch			
Dust and splash protection	IP 65			
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s			
Comes complete with	... S00			
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x			
Carrying Strap	x			
Protective Bag	x			

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER MEASURES

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-25 G Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical*	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.05 – 50.00 m
Memory capacity (values)	10
Laser diode	515 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... V00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.05 – 50.00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... T00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 CG Professional + Li-Ion adapter



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.05 – 50.00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	505 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... U01	
BA 3.7V 1.0Ah A and USB-C™ Cable (1 608 M00 C43)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50-27 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.05 – 50.00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	505 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Measurement range of incline measurement	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... U00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER MEASURE, MEASURING WHEELS

LASER MEASURE GLM 100-25 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical*	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.08 – 100.00 m
Memory capacity (values)	50
Laser diode	650 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... Y00	
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 150-27 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical*	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0.08 – 150.00 m
Memory capacity (values)	50
Laser diode	650 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s
Comes complete with ... Z00	
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Protective Bag	x

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.9 m
Measurement accuracy	±1 dm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	318.5 mm (1 m)
Handle	Telescopic handle
Material	Aluminium
Weight	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Protective Bag	x

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.99 m
Measurement accuracy	± 5 cm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	389.1 mm (1.22 m)
Handle	Folding
Material	Steel
Weight	3.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ANGLE MEASURERS, INCLINOMETERS

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	–
Memory function	–
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 500
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 270 MFL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement range	0-270°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Arm length	60 cm
Weight, approx.	1.7 kg
Comes complete with	... 400
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 MF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Weight, approx.	1.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 600
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

INCLINOMETER GIM 60 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	60 cm
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	0.77 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

INCLINOMETERS

INCLINOMETER GIM 60 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	60 cm
Working range (laser)	30 m
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	0.91 kg
Comes complete with ... 900	
4 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Protective Bag	x

INCLINOMETER GIM 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Length	120 cm
Measurement range	0 – 360° (4 x 90°)
Electronics measurement accuracy 0°/90°	± 0.05°
Electronics measuring accuracy at 1– 89°	± 0.2°
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 800	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



DETECTION TASKS

Always on the safe side: With the professional detectors from Bosch, you will find magnetic and non-magnetic metals, power cables, wooden substructures or even plastic pipes with maximum reliability and safety.

THERMO CAMERA GTC 400 C Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM



PROFESSIONAL



IP 53



60x120
SENSOR



Quick
Connect



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 083 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Measurement range	-10°C to +400°C	
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 3.0°C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Resolution	0.1°C	
Power supply	4 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA) 1 x GBA 12V 1 x GBA 10.8V	
Frame buffer (number of images)	500	
Memory type	Internal memory	
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Wi-Fi	
Weight	0.5 kg	
Thermal sensitivity (NETD)	<50 mK	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 171
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
Hand strap	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
L-BOXX inlay accessories	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x

THERMO CAMERA GTC 600 C Professional

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM



PROFESSIONAL



IP 53



60x120
SENSOR



Quick
Connect



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 083 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Measurement range	-20°C to +600°C	
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 2.0°C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Resolution	0.1°C	
Power supply and runtime	GBA 12 V 2.0 Ah 6 hours	
Frame buffer (number of images)	600	
Data transfer	Wi-Fi; USB-C™	
Weight	0.6 kg	
Thermal sensitivity (NETD)	<=50 mK	
Comes complete with	... 570	... 508
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for accessories	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	-
USB-C™ Cable (1 600 A01 L6H)	x	x

14

Professional Power Tools for Trade & Industry | 265

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

THERMO DETECTOR, DETECTORS

THERMO DETECTOR GIS 1000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Measurement range	-40°C ... +1000°C
Measuring accuracy of IR	± 1.0°C* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Measuring accuracy of relative humidity	± 2 %** (**plus use-dependent deviation)
Optics (Ratio of meas. distance : meas. spot)	50:1
Resolution	0.1°C
Laser diode	Laser class 2, 635 nm
Frame buffer (number of images)	>200
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Bluetooth™ Smart
Weight	0.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 370	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Cardboard box	x
Carrying bag	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x
Quick-start card	x

DETECTOR GMS 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	120 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Bosch Radar Technology	no
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Hand strap	x
Protective Bag	x

DETECTOR D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 081 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures		
Max. detection depth	120 mm		
Additional function	Dual Power (10.8 V/4 x 1.5 V LR6 AA); Centre finder with object direction indicator		
Accuracy	± 10 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Bosch Radar Technology	yes		
Comes complete with	... 303	... 308	... 370
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	–	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	–	–
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x	–	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	–	x
Quick-start card	–	x	x

DETECTOR Wallscanner D-tect 200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; Empty plastic pipes; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	200 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Additional function	Leakage detection, distance measurement
Accuracy	± 5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Bosch Radar Technology	yes
Comes complete with ... 608	
Hand strap	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
USB-C™ Cable	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

DETECTOR, INSPECTION CAMERAS

DETECTOR

Wallscanner D-tect 200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; Empty plastic pipes; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	200 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Additional function	Leakage detection, distance measurement
Accuracy	± 5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Bosch Radar Technology	yes
Comes complete with	... 600
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Battery adapter (1600A017HF/1600A017HH)	x
Hand strap	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
Pouch	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R3)	-
USB-C™ Cable	x

INSPECTION CAMERA

GIC 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	2.7 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	... 100
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x

INSPECTION CAMERA

GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	3.5 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Number of LED lighting stages	3
Weight	0.64 kg
Comes complete with	... 200
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
4GB MicroSD card	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

INSPECTION CAMERA ACCESSORIES

INSPECTION CAMERA ACCESSORY

8.5 mm camera head (120 cm) Professional

[illegible]

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



LEVELLING TASKS

Extremely versatile – precise laser lines and practical plumb points. Combination lasers enable you to perform all common levelling and transfer applications with only one tool. These self-levelling lasers are aligned quickly and precisely and deliver exact results thanks to their easy handling.

POINT LASER GPL 3 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	3 points
Accuracy	± 0.35 mm/m* (except bottom laser point) ; ± 0,7 mm/m* (bottom laser point) (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with	... N00
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Pouch	x

POINT LASER GPL 5 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	5 points
Accuracy	± 0.35 mm/m* (except bottom laser point) ; ± 0,7 mm/m* (bottom laser point) (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with	... P00
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Pouch	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

COMBI LASERS

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 Professional



SLIDE

2 LASER

15 m

5/8" x 1/4"

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Working range	up to 15 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"	
Comes complete with	... E00	... E02
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x
Carrying case	-	x
Ceiling clamp	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x
Protective Bag	x	-
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 G Professional



SLIDE

2 LASER

15 m

5/8" x 1/4"

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Working range	up to 15 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"	
Comes complete with	... J00	
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	
Carrying case		
Ceiling clamp	x	
Laser target plate	x	
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x	

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 + LR6 Professional

NEW!



50 m

IP 54

2 LASER

SLIDE

Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Measurement accuracy, typical*	± 1.5 mm* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Measurement range	0.08 – 150.00 m	
Memory capacity (values)	50	
Laser diode	650 nm, < 1 mW	
Laser class	2	
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Measurement time, typical	< 0.5 s	
Comes complete with	... F01	
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x	
Carrying Strap	x	
Protective Bag	x	

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 G Professional



RM 10

IP 54

2 LASER

EASY TO USE

Technical data			
Part number	0 601 066 ...		
Projection	2 lines / 2 points		
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Working range	up to 15 m		
Self-levelling range	± 4°		
Dust and splash protection	IP 64		
Tripod thread	1/4"		
Comes complete with	... M00	... M01	... M02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	x	-
Carrying case	-	-	x
Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional	-	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x	x
Pouch	x	x	x
Rotating Mount RM 10 Professional (0 601 092 A00)	x	x	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

COMBI LASERS, LINE LASERS

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	20 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with ... G00	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Laser target plate	x
Protective Bag	x
Rotating mount RM 2 Professional (0 601 092 700)	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 CG Professional

NEW!



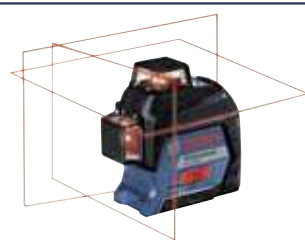
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range	20 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4"
Comes complete with ... H70	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective Bag	x
Rotating mount RM 2 Professional (0 601 092 700)	x
Ceiling clamp	x
Laser target plate	x

LINE LASER GLL 2-15 G Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 063 ...		
Projection	2 lines		
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Working range of visible laser lines	30 m (120 m with receiver)		
Self-levelling range	± 4°		
Dust and splash protection	IP 64		
Tripod thread	1/4"		
Comes complete with	... W00	... W01	... W02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	–	x	–
Carrying case	–	–	x
Laser target plate	x	x	x
Pouch	x	x	x
Universal Mount LB 10	x	x	–
Universal Mount LB 10 & Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional (0 601 092 C00)	–	–	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range without receiver	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with ... S00	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LINE LASERS, TILE LASER

LINE LASER

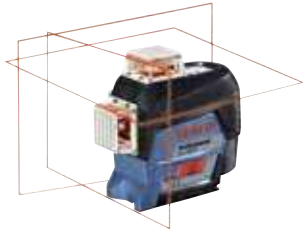
GLL 3-80 G Professional




Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.3 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	... Y00
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x

LINE LASER

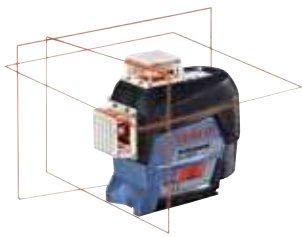
GLL 3-80 C Professional




Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	... R03
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

LINE LASER

GLL 3-80 C Professional




Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	... R00 ... R70
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x -
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x -
Laser target plate	x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Pouch	x x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	- x

LINE LASER

GLL 3-80 CG Professional




Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	... T03
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS

LINE LASER

GLL 3-80 CG Professional

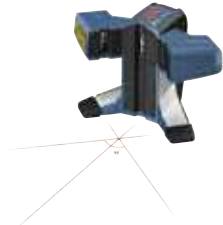


Technical data

Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Tripod thread	1/4", 5/8"
Comes complete with	... T70
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

TILE LASER

GTL 3 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 015 ...
Projection	3 lines
Angular accuracy (between 0 – 90° angle)	±0.4 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with target plate	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with	... 200
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Alignment disc	x
Laser target plate	x
Protective Bag	x

ROTATION LASER

GRL 300 HV Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Tripod thread	5/8"
Comes complete with	... 501
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 1W3)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 70F)	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Laser target (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05C)	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

ROTATION LASER

GRL 300 HVG Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	green
Tripod thread	5/8"
Comes complete with	... 701
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 608 M00 05E)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 05A)	x
Laser receiver LR 1G Professional (0 601 069 700)	x
Laser target (blue) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05K)	x
Laser viewing glasses (green) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05J)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS

ROTATION LASER GRL 400 H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 2.4 mm at 30 m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 400 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 56
Rotation speed	600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Tripod thread	5/8"-11
Comes complete with ... 800	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 1W3)	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Non-rechargeable battery compartment (1 609 203 M02)	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 400 H Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 615 994 ...
Working range of visible laser lines	20m (400m with receiver)
Accuracy laser lines	±0.08 mm/m
Self-levelling range	±5°
Dust & splashwater protection	IP 65
Tripod mount	5/8"
Battery type	1 x NiMH
Operating temperature	-10°C...+40°C
Storage temperature	-20°C...+70°C
Laser class & type	Class 2
Comes complete with ... 0JY	
GRL 400 H	x
LR1 Professional Rotation Laser Set	-
LR1 Compact All-in-one-set	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 600 CHV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 1.5 mm at 30 m* horizontal (*plus use-dependent deviation); ± 3.0 mm at 30 m* vertical (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range with receiver	up to 600 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 68
Rotation speed	150/300/600 min-1
Tripod thread	2 x 5/8"
Comes complete with ... F70	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Battery adapter BA 1 Professional	x
Carrying case	x
Laser receiver LR 60 Professional (0 601 069 P00)	x
Laser target plate	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x
Remote control RC 6 Professional	x
Wall mount WM 6 Professional	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 650 CHVG + LR65, RB60, RB6 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Levelling accuracy horizontal	± 1.5 mm @ 30 m
Single/dual axis slope operation	± 8.5%
Self-levelling range	± 5°
Working range (diameter) up to	650 m
Tripod tip-over rating	2 m
IP Rating	68
Comes complete with ... V70	
Laser Receiver LR 65 G Professional 0 601 069 T00	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x
Remote control RC 6 Professional	x
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah 1 600 A01 6GB	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional 1 600 A01 9RJ	x
Battery adapter BA 1 Professional	x
Wall mount WM 6 Professional	x
4 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Laser target plate	x
Laser viewing glasses (green) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05J)	x
Carrying case	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

OPTICAL LEVELS

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 20 D Professional







Technical data	
Part number	0 601 068 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30m
Unit of measure	360 degrees
Magnification	20 x
Working range	up to 60 m
Comes complete with ... 400	
Adjusting pin	x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 0LF)	x
Hex key	x
Lens cover	x
Plumb bob	x

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 26 D Professional







Technical data	
Part number	0 601 068 ...
Accuracy	± 1.6 mm at 30 m
Unit of measure	360 degrees
Magnification	26 x
Working range	up to 100 m
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 002	
Adjusting pin	x x
Building tripod BT 160 Professional (0 601 091 200)	- x
Carrying case	- x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 0LF)	x -
Hex key	x x
Lens cover	x x
Measuring rod GR 500 Professional (0 601 094 300)	- x
Plumb bob	x x

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 32 D Professional







Technical data	
Part number	0 601 068 ...
Accuracy	± 1 mm at 30 m
Unit of measure	360 degrees
Magnification	32 x
Working range	120 m
Comes complete with ... 502	
Adjusting pin	x
Building tripod BT 160 Professional (0 601 091 200)	x
Hex key	x
Lens cover	x
Measuring rod GR 500 Professional (0 601 094 300)	x
Plumb bob	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



ACCESSORIES

Tried-and-tested tripods from Bosch are precisely and reliably set to the required work height. Bosch tripods provide absolute stability on any surface. Robust, lightweight aluminium design and easy to transport.



BT 150 Professional

(see page 279)

- ▶ Robust aluminium design
- ▶ For work heights from 55 to 157 cm
- ▶ Functionality and precision due to circular vial

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER RECEIVERS

LASER RECEIVER LR 1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Range of	0 – 200 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	250 g
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H Professional
Comes complete with ... 400	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Bracket (1 608 M00 70F)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 1G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 150 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	250 g
Suitable for	GRL 300 HVG Professional
Comes complete with ... 700	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Weight, approx.	270 g
Suitable for	GLL 2-50, GLL 3-50 Professional
Comes complete with ... 100	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 6 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Weight, approx.	120 g
Suitable for	GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C Professional
Comes complete with ... H00	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER RECEIVERS

LASER RECEIVER LR 7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Weight, approx.	150 g
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 G, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG Professional
Comes complete with	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Bracket for laser receiver LR 6/7 (1 608 M00 C1L)	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 45 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	300 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm, ± 2 mm, ± 3 mm, ± 5 mm, ± 7 mm, ± 10 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 66
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 400 H Professional
Comes complete with	
...	L00

LASER RECEIVER LR 60 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 300 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	±0.5 mm, ±1mm, ±2mm, ±5mm, ±10mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 67
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Weight, approx.	380 g
Suitable for	GRL 600 CHV Professional
Comes complete with	
...	P00
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 65 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 325 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	±0.5 mm/± 10 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 67
Weight, approx.	380 g
Suitable for	GRL 650 CHVG Professional
Comes complete with	
...	T00
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

REMOTE CONTROL, BUILDING TRIPODS

REMOTE CONTROL RC 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Power supply	3 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Weight, approx.	69 g
Suitable for	GSL 2 Professional
Comes complete with ... C00	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	55 – 157 cm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GPL 3, GPL 5, GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GLM 30, GLM 40, GLM 50 C, GLM 80, GLM 120 C, GLM 250 VF, GIM 60, GIM 60 L, GCL 2-50 G, GLL 2-15 G, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50; GLL 3-50, GLM 150 Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 160 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	97 – 160 cm
Weight, approx.	4.1 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 25, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... 200	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 170 HD Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	107 – 165 cm
Weight, approx.	5.5 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 35, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

BUILDING TRIPODS, MEASURING RODS

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 250 Professional

3.4
kg



Technical data

Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	97.5 – 250 cm
Weight, approx.	3.4 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GLM 50, GLM 80, GLM 150, GLM 250 VF, GIM 60 L Professional

Comes complete with

...	A00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 300 HD Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	122 – 295 cm
Weight, approx.	7.2 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional

Comes complete with

...	A00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

MEASURING ROD GR 240 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	2.4 m
Sections	2
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GRL 400 H, GRL 3-50, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D Professional

Comes complete with

...	100
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

MEASURING ROD GR 500 Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	5.0 m
Sections	5
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32G/D Professional

Comes complete with

...	300
Circular vial	x
Protective Bag	x
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

TELESCOPIC POLE, BRACKETS AND MOUNTS

TELESCOPIC POLE BT 350 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Weight, approx.	2.5 kg
Work height	140 – 350 cm
Suitable for	GPL 3, GPL 5, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL 2-50, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
Holder (spare part number 1 619 P04 421)	x
Metal bracket (spare part number 1 619 P04 420)	x

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	113 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	150 mm
Suitable for	GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG Professional
Comes complete with ... 700	
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Clamp	Quick-release clamp
Tool dimensions (height)	120 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	135 mm
Weight, approx.	0.500 kg
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG Professional
Comes complete with ... 800	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Bracket	x
Ceiling clamp	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Remote control RC2 Professional (0 601 069 C00)	x

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G Professional
Clamp	DK 10 Professional
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 G Professional
Comes complete with ... A00	
Rotating Mount RM 10 Professional (0 601 092 A00)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

BRACKETS AND MOUNTS, UNIVERSAL MOUNT

BRACKET AND MOUNT WM 4 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	340 mm
Weight, approx.	0.700 kg
Suitable for	GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 400 H, GRL 500 H, GRL 500 HV Professional
Comes complete with	... 400
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT Bracket for LR 6, LR 7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Clamp	Thumb-release clamp
Tool dimensions (height)	70 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	170 mm
Weight, approx.	0.150 kg
Suitable for	LR 6, LR 7 Professional
Comes complete with	... C1L
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT Bracket for LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional
Comes complete with	... 70F
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

UNIVERSAL MOUNT BM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Tool dimensions (height)	173 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	155 mm
Weight, approx.	0.300 kg
Suitable for	GCL 2-15, GCL 2-15 G, GCL 2-50, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG, GPL 3, GPL 5 Professional
Comes complete with	... D00
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

NOTES

TOOL INDEX A-Z

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
A	
AA1 Battery Adapter	283
Alu-Caddy Collapsible Mobility	248
B	
Belt 108 (carton) Large/X-Large Tool Belt	250
Belt 93 (carton) Small/Medium Tool Belt	249
BM1	283
Bosch GO	20, 99
BT 150	276, 279
BT 160	279
BT 170 HD	279
BT 250	280
BT 300 HD	280
BT 350	281
D	
D-Tect 120	266
D-tect 200 C	266
Dust Collection Cover	140
F	
Foam Insert 102	243
Foam Insert 136	243
Foam Insert XL-BOXX	244
Foam Pad Set	243
FSN 1100	185
FSN 1400	185
FSN 1400 Kit	189
FSN 1600	186
FSN 2100	186
FSN 3100	186
FSN 800	186
FSN Carry Bag	189
FSN HB	188
FSN KK	188
FSN KZW	189
FSN OFA 32 KIT 800	189
FSN RA 32 1600	187
FSN RA 32 800	186
FSN RS	188
FSN SA	190
FSN SS	168
FSN SZW	187
FSN VEL	187
FSN WAN	187
G	
GAA 12V-21	20
GAA 18V-48	46
GAL 12V-40	19
GAL 1880 CV	45
GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42	45
GAL 18V-40	46
GAL 18V6-80	46
GAL 3680 CV	138
GAM 220	263
GAM 220 MF	263
GAM 270 MFL	263
GAS 12V	28, 224
GAS 18V-1	83, 224
GAS 18V-10 L Professional	84, 224
GAS 20 L SFC	224
GAS 25 L SFC	225
GAS 35 H AFC	226
GAS 35 L SFC+	225
GAS 35 M AFC	225
GAS 55 M AFC	225
GAX 18V-30	20
GBA 12V 2.0Ah	18
GBA 12V 3.0Ah	18
GBA 12V 6.0Ah	18
GBA 18V 2.0Ah	42
GBA 18V 4.0Ah	42
GBA 18V 5.0Ah	42
GBA 2.0Ah + 1x GBA 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40	19
GBA 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40	18
GBA 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40	19
GBA 36V 2.0Ah	137
GBA 36V 6.0Ah	138
GBA 4.0Ah CoolPack + GAL 18V-40	43
GBA 5.0Ah CoolPack + GAL 1880 CV	44
GBA 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40	19
GBA 6.0Ah CoolPack + GAL 3680 CV	138
GBH 12-52 D	143
GBH 12-52 DV	143
GBH 18V-21	60, 131

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GBH 18V-22	60, 61, 131
GBH 18V-24 C	61, 132
GBH 18V-26	61, 132
GBH 18V-26 D	62, 132
GBH 18V-26 F	62, 133
GBH 18V-28 C	62, 133
GBH 18V-28 CF	62, 63, 133, 134
GBH 18V-28 DC	63, 134
GBH 18V-34 CF	63, 64, 134, 135
GBH 18V-36 C	64, 135
GBH 18V-40 C	45, 136
GBH 18V-45 C	45, 136
GBH 2-21	138, 139
GBH 2-26	139
GBH 2-26 F	139
GBH 2-28	139, 140
GBH 2-28 F	140
GBH 3-28 DFR	140
GBH 36VF-LI Plus	137
GBH 36V-LI Plus	137
GBH 4-32 DFR	140
GBH 5-40 D	142
GBH 5-40 DCE	142
GBH 8-45 D	142
GBH 8-45 DV	142
GBL 18V-120	87
GBL 18V-750	90
GBM 13-2 RE	125
GCB 18V-63	175
GCD 12 JL	198
GCG 18V-310	87
GCG 18V-600	87
GCL 2-15 + RM1	270
GCL 2-15 G + RM1	270
GCL 2-50 + LR6	270
GCL 2-50 C + RM 2	271
GCL 2-50 CG + RM 2	271
GCL 2-50 G + RM 10	270
GCL 2-50 G + RM 10 + BT 150	270
GCM 12 GDL	198
GCM 12 SDE	197
GCM 18V-216	75
GCM 18V-216 DC	75
GCM 18V-254 D	75
GCM 18V-305 GDC	76, 195
GCM 305-216 D	196
GCM 305-254 D	196
GCM 350-254	197
GCM 8 SDE	196
GCM 8 SJL	196
GCM 800 SJ	195
GCU 18V-30	87
GCY 42	47
GDE 115/125 FC-T	216
GDE 125 EA-S	216
GDE 125 EA-T	216
GDE 16 CYL	123
GDE 16 Plus	141
GDE 162	143
GDE 18V-12	84, 141
GDE 18V-16	84, 141
GDE 18V-26 D	84, 141
GDE 230 FC-S	207
GDE 230 FC-T	207
GDE 28 D	85
GDE 68	143
GDE Hex	148
GDR 12V-105	22, 107
GDR 12V-110	22, 107
GDR 18V-160	53, 107
GDR 18V-200	53, 107
GDR 18V-210 C	53, 108
GDS 12V-115	23, 104
GDS 18V-1000	52, 106
GDS 18V-1000 C	52, 106
GDS 18V-1050 H	52, 106
GDS 18V-1050 HC	52, 106
GDS 18V-210 C	50, 104
GDS 18V-330 HC	50, 51, 105
GDS 18V-450 HC	51
GDS 18V-450 PC	51, 105
GDX 18V-200	54, 108
GDX 18V-210 C	54, 108

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GET 55-125	153
GET 75-150	155
GEX 125-1 AE	153
GEX 12V-125	25, 152
GEX 18V-125	66, 152
GEX 34-150	153
GEX 40-150	153
GFA 12-B	99
GFA 12-E	100
GFA 12-H	100
GFA 12-W	100
GFA 12-X	100
GFA 18-E	101
GFA 18-H	102
GFA 18-M	101
GFA 18-W	101
GFR 18V-23	91, 236
GGG 18V-10 SLC	82, 218
GGG 18V-20	82, 218
GGG 18V-23 LC	82, 218
GGG 18V-23 PLC	83, 218
GGG 28 C	219
GGG 28 LC	219
GGG 8 CE	219
GHE 18V-60	90, 236
GHG 18V-50	85
GHG 23-66	226
GHH 12+18V XA 2XL	233
GHH 12+18V XA 3XL	233
GHH 12+18V XA L	233
GHH 12+18V XA M	233
GHH 12+18V XA S	233
GHH 12+18V XA XL	233
GHJ 12+18V XA 2XL	233
GHJ 12+18V XA 3XL	233
GHJ 12+18V XA L	233
GHJ 12+18V XA M	233
GHJ 12+18V XA S	233
GHJ 12+18V XA XL	233
GHO 12V-20	26, 164
GHO 16-82 D	164
GHO 18V-LI	67, 164
GHO 26-82 D	165
GHV 12+18V XA 2XL	233
GHV 12+18V XA 3XL	233
GHV 12+18V XA L	233
GHV 12+18V XA M	233
GHV 12+18V XA S	233
GHV 12+18V XA XL	233
GIC 120	30, 267
GIC 120 C	30, 267
GIC Camera Cable	268
GIM 120	264
GIM 60	263
GIM 60 L	264
GIS 1000 C	266
GKF 12V-8	26, 157
GKF 600	157
GKM 18V-50	74, 180
GKS 12V-26	27, 177
GKS 18V-57	71, 177
GKS 18V-57 2 L	72, 178
GKS 18V-57 G	71, 178
GKS 18V-57-2	72, 178
GKS 18V-68 C	72, 73, 179
GKS 18V-68 GC	73, 74, 179, 180
GKS 18V-70 L	74, 180
GKS 18V-LI	71, 177
GKS 190	181
GKS 65	181
GKT 18V-52 GC	181
GKT 55 GCE	182
GLJ 12V-300	29, 230
GLJ 12V-330	29, 230
GLJ 18V-10000 C	89, 231
GLJ 18V-1200 C	88,
GLJ 18V-1900	88, 231
GLJ 18V-2200 C	89, 231
GLJ 18V-300	88, 230
GLJ 18V-4000 C	89, 231
GLI VanLED	88, 232
GLL 2-15 G + LB 10	271
GLL 2-15 G + LB 10 + BT 15	271

TOOL INDEX A-Z

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GLL 3-80	271
GLL 3-80 C	272
GLL 3-80 C + BM 1	272
GLL 3-80 CG + BM 1	273
GLL 3-80 G	272
GLM 100-25 C	262
GLM 150-27 C	262
GLM 40	260
GLM 50-22	260
GLM 50-25 G	261
GLM 50-27 C	261
GLM 50-27 CG	261
GMA 55	55, 111
GMS 120	266
GNA 18V-16 E	83, 220
GNB 18V-38	85, 149
GNH 18V-64 M	86, 165
GOL 20 D	275
GOL 26 D	275
GOL 32 D	275
GOP 12V-28	26, 160
GOP 18V-28	66, 67, 160, 161
GOP 30-28	161
GOP 40-30	162
GOP 55-36	162
GPB 18V-2 C	89, 232
GPB 18V-2 SC	90, 232
GPB 18V-5 SC	90, 232
GPL 3 G	269
GPL 5 G	269
GPO 14 CE	219
GR 240	280
GR 500	280
GRG 18V-16 C	86
GRL 400 H + LR1	274
GRL 600 CHV	274
GRL 650 CHVG	274
GRO 12V-35	26, 160
GRT 18V-33	91, 236
GRW 12 E	126
GSA 1100 E	174
GSA 12V-14	27, 173
GSA 1300 PCE	175
GSA 18V-28	70, 174
GSA 18V-32	70, 174
GSA 18V-LI	69, 173
GSA 18V-LIC	70, 173
GSB 12V-15	24, 113
GSB 12V-35	24, 25, 113
GSB 13 RE	122
GSB 16 RE	122
GSB 162-2 RE	122
GSB 18V-110 C	59, 117
GSB 18V-150 C	59, 60, 118
GSB 18V-21	55, 56, 113, 114
GSB 18V-28	56, 114
GSB 18V-45	56, 114, 115
GSB 18V-55	57, 115
GSB 18V-60 C	57, 58, 116
GSB 18V-90 C	58, 116, 117
GSB 21-2 RE	123
GSC 12V-13	28, 221
GSC 18V-16 E	83, 221
GSG 300	171
GSH 11 E	145
GSH 11 VC	146
GSH 16-28	148
GSH 27 VC	148
GSH 5	145
GSH 5 CE	145
GSH 7 VC	145
GSR 12V-15	20, 21, 94
GSR 12V-15 FC	21, 94
GSR 12V-35	21, 95
GSR 12V-35 FC	22, 95
GSR 12V-35 HX	22, 95, 96
GSR 18V-110 C	49, 98
GSR 18V-150 C	50, 99
GSR 18V-28	47, 96
GSR 18V-45	47, 96
GSR 18V-55	47, 96, 97
GSR 18V-60 C	48, 97
GSR 18V-90 C	48, 49, 97, 98

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GSR 18V-90 FC	49, 98
GSS 12V-13	25, 154
GSS 160 Multi	155
GSS 18V-10	66, 154
GSS 18V-13	66, 154
GST 12V-70	27, 168
GST 150 BCE	171
GST 150 CE	170
GST 160 BCE	171
GST 18V-125 B	68, 169
GST 18V-125 S	68, 169
GST 18V-155 BC	68, 170
GST 18V-155 SC	69, 170
GST 18V-LI B	168, 169
GST 18V-LI S	169
GST 90 BE	170
GTA 2500 W	201
GTA 2600	201
GTA 3800	201
GTA 560	201
GTA 60 W	200
GTA 600	200
GTA 6000	200
GTB 12V-11	23, 110
GTB 18V-45	54, 111
GTC 400 C	265
GTC 600 C	265
GTL 3	273
GTM 12 JL	198
GTR 55-225	155
GTS 10 J	199
GTS 10 XC	199
GTS 18V-216	76, 199
GTS 635-216	199, 200
GUS 12V-300	28, 220
GWB 12V-10	25, 125
GWG 12V-50 S	27, 208
GWM 32	262
GWM 40	262
GWS 11-125	213
GWS 11-125 P	213
GWS 12V-76 V-EC	28, 208
GWS 14-125 S	214
GWS 18V-10	77, 209
GWS 18V-10 P	78, 209
GWS 18V-10 PC	79, 210
GWS 18V-10 PSC	79, 210
GWS 18V-10 SC	78, 210
GWS 18V-15 C	79, 211
GWS 18V-15 P	212
GWS 18V-15 SC	79, 211
GWS 18V-180 P	212
GWS 18V-180 PC	80, 212
GWS 18V-7	76, 77, 209, 210
GWS 20-230 P	207
GWS 2200 P	207
GWS 22-230 LVI	206
GWS 22-230 P	206
GWS 7-115	212
GWS 9-115 S	213
GWT 2	250
GWT 20	251
GWT 4	250
GWX 18V-10	80, 214
GWX 18V-10 P	81, 214
GWX 18V-10 PC	81, 215
GWX 18V-15 P	81, 215
GWX 18V-15 PSC	82, 215
GWX 18V-15 SC	81, 215
GWX 18V-7	80, 214
GWX 9-115 S	216
H	
Hand Tool Folding Knife	252
Hand Tool Green laser glasses	284
Hand Tool Hex Allen Keys Set	255
Hand Tool Knife Set	253
Hand Tool Plier Set	254
Hand Tool Ratchet/Spanner Set	254
Hand Tool Screwdriver Set	253
Hand Tool Snap-off Knife	252
Hand Tool Spare Blades	253
Hand Tool Spirit Level 120cm	252
Hand Tool Spirit Level 25cm	251

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
Hand Tool Spirit Level 60cm	252
Hand Tool Tape Measure 5m	251
Hand Tool Torx Allen Keys Set	254
Hand Tool Wire Stripper	254
I	
i-BOXX 53	246
i-BOXX 53 Set 12	244
i-BOXX 72	245
i-BOXX 72 Set 10	245
i-BOXX Inset Box Set 10pcs	247
i-BOXX Inset Box Set 12pcs	246
i-BOXX Rack Lid	247
i-BOXX Shelf 3pcs	246
K	
KS 3000 + FSN SA Attachment	190
L	
LB 10	284
LBAG+	248
L-BOXX 102	242
L-BOXX 136	242
L-BOXX 238	242
L-BOXX 374	242
L-BOXX Basket	249
L-BOXX Micro	249
L-BOXX Roller	248
Lid Insert XL-BOXX	244
LR 1	277
LR 1 G	277
LR 2	277
LR 45	278
LR 6	277
LR 60	278
LR 65 G	278
LR 7	278
LR6 and LR7 Bracket	282
LS-BOXX 306	245
LS-Tray 72	245
LS-Tray 92	245
LT-BOXX 170	247
LT-BOXX 272	247
M	
MBAG+	248
O	
OFZ Attachment	157
P	
Parallel Guide for GKT 55 GCE Guide Rail	185
Partition Walls XL-BOXX	244
ProClick Holder	249
ProCORE18V 12.0Ah	43
ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C	45
+ GCY 42	
ProCORE18V 4.0Ah	43
ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40	44
ProCORE18V 5.5Ah	43
ProCORE18V 5.5Ah + GAL 1880 CV	44
ProCORE18V 8.0Ah	43
ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C	45
+ GCY 42	
R	
RA 32	189
RC 2	279
Red laser glasses	283
Red Laser Target	283
RM 10	281
RM2	281
RM3	281
T	
TE 1600	158
TE 600	158
Tool Belt Kit 108	251
Tool Belt Kit 93	250
W	
WM 4	282
X	
XL-BOXX	243, 244



BOSCH

Robert Bosch Ltd
Power Tools Division

PO Box 98
Uxbridge
Middlesex
UB9 5HN
Tel. 0344 736 0109*
www.bosch-professional.co.uk

*Calls to 03 numbers cost the same as 01/02 prefix calls and are included in inclusive minutes and discounts schemes in the same way.